

U.S. International Transactions Tables

The following tables present statistics for the U.S. international transactions accounts that were released on December 19, 2019. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international transactions [interactive database](#) on BEA's Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current page or Pages (for example choose 2-3 or 30).

1.1. U.S. International Transactions	2
1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail	4
1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country	7
2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods	122
2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	126
2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	128
2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments	131
3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services	132
3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	134
3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	136
4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income	139
4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment.....	140
4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector	142
4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector	143
5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income.....	144
6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment	145
7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment	148
8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment	150
9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies.....	152

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,444,824	3,735,684	938,438	938,689	940,922	948,676	944,386
2	Exports of goods and services	2,352,546	2,501,310	626,239	623,761	626,970	626,953	625,795
3	Goods	1,553,589	1,674,330	419,545	416,964	419,100	414,694	413,812
4	Services	798,957	826,980	206,694	206,797	207,870	212,259	211,983
5	Primary income receipts	933,307	1,084,183	273,570	276,483	278,138	286,142	282,007
6	Investment income	927,182	1,077,515	271,881	274,786	276,434	284,432	280,293
7	Compensation of employees	6,125	6,668	1,689	1,697	1,704	1,710	1,714
8	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /1/	158,970	150,191	38,629	38,445	35,814	35,581	36,584
9	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,884,470	4,226,662	1,064,177	1,082,616	1,077,116	1,073,886	1,068,480
10	Imports of goods and services	2,902,669	3,128,989	789,663	794,907	783,443	786,061	783,153
11	Goods	2,358,789	2,561,667	647,447	649,288	635,844	637,911	633,370
12	Services	543,880	567,322	142,216	145,620	147,599	148,150	149,784
13	Primary income payments	707,508	830,198	208,846	216,424	221,275	219,517	213,288
14	Investment income	688,524	810,618	203,887	211,467	216,322	214,522	208,166
15	Compensation of employees	18,985	19,580	4,958	4,956	4,953	4,995	5,122
16	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /1/	274,293	267,475	65,669	71,285	72,399	68,307	72,039
	Capital account							
17	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	19,154	3,247	524	2,723	0	0	0
18	Capital transfer payments and other debits	204	12	3	2	0	0	10
	Financial account							
19	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	1,167,447	310,827	81,893	147,259	110,967	142,153	123,516
20	Direct investment assets	384,574	-78,457	52,845	25,696	7,878	111,272	33,320
21	Portfolio investment assets	569,376	334,033	83,415	-22,210	-41,876	26,706	18,461
22	Other investment assets	215,187	50,262	-54,189	141,668	144,757	1,815	69,852
23	Reserve assets	-1,690	4,989	-177	2,105	208	2,359	1,882
24	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	1,549,024	735,583	127,770	286,247	126,280	345,893	164,922
25	Direct investment liabilities	354,651	258,392	126,925	52,720	110,079	93,251	37,642
26	Portfolio investment liabilities	792,523	315,676	12,274	14,884	-42,822	181,016	86,479
27	Other investment liabilities	401,851	161,515	-11,430	218,644	59,023	71,626	40,801
28	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /2/	23,998	-20,721	-11,505	-22,632	-21,421	-9,642	-6,456
	Statistical discrepancy							
29	Statistical discrepancy /3/	63,117	42,266	67,837	-20,414	99,461	-88,173	76,242
29a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	-20,995	18,036	23,602	-18,448	-27,026
	Balances							
30	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 9) /4/	-439,646	-490,978	-125,739	-143,927	-136,194	-125,210	-124,094
31	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 10)	-550,123	-627,679	-163,424	-171,146	-156,473	-159,108	-157,358
32	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 11)	-805,200	-887,338	-227,902	-232,323	-216,744	-223,218	-219,558
33	Balance on services (line 4 less line 12)	255,077	259,659	64,478	61,177	60,271	64,109	62,199
34	Balance on primary income (line 5 less line 13)	225,799	253,985	64,724	60,059	56,864	66,625	68,719
35	Balance on secondary income (line 8 less line 16)	-115,322	-117,284	-27,039	-32,841	-36,585	-32,726	-35,454
36	Balance on capital account (line 17 less line 18) /4/	18,950	3,235	521	2,721	0	0	-10
37	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 30 plus line 36) /5/	-420,696	-487,743	-125,218	-141,206	-136,194	-125,210	-124,105
38	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 19 less line 24 plus line 28) /5/	-357,579	-445,477	-57,381	-161,621	-36,734	-213,382	-47,862

Continues on next page

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

2. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

3. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 38 less line 37, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

4. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

5. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,444,824	3,735,684	938,438	938,689	940,922	948,676	944,386
2	Exports of goods and services	2,352,546	2,501,310	626,239	623,761	626,970	626,953	625,795
3	Goods	1,553,589	1,674,330	419,545	416,964	419,100	414,694	413,812
4	General merchandise	1,531,835	1,652,113	413,442	412,683	414,383	410,444	408,782
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	132,736	133,176	33,829	29,988	32,737	35,206	34,829
6	Industrial supplies and materials	456,223	534,649	135,990	136,077	130,689	132,934	129,810
7	Capital goods except automotive	533,485	563,156	140,316	142,219	142,068	135,685	135,118
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	157,865	158,839	38,864	37,827	41,274	40,255	41,460
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	197,168	205,471	51,121	51,917	52,963	51,465	51,812
10	Other general merchandise	54,359	56,821	13,323	14,655	14,651	14,899	15,753
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	210	270	68	68	92	85	87
12	Nonmonetary gold	21,544	21,947	6,034	4,214	4,625	4,165	4,943
13	Services	798,957	826,980	206,694	206,797	207,870	212,259	211,983
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26,880	30,968	7,856	8,225	8,062	7,743	8,060
15	Transport	88,836	92,852	23,098	22,882	23,029	23,260	22,769
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	210,655	214,680	53,013	53,297	54,256	53,436	52,803
17	Insurance services	18,015	17,466	4,506	4,417	4,404	4,359	4,388
18	Financial services	109,203	112,015	28,003	27,854	27,319	28,714	28,915
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	126,523	128,748	31,879	31,467	31,571	32,745	32,308
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42,001	43,196	10,760	11,230	11,407	11,887	12,122
21	Other business services	157,190	165,821	42,319	42,074	42,931	44,838	45,403
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19,653	21,235	5,259	5,350	4,890	5,276	5,215
23	Primary income receipts	933,307	1,084,183	273,570	276,483	278,138	286,142	282,007
24	Investment income	927,182	1,077,515	271,881	274,786	276,434	284,432	280,293
25	Direct investment income	509,756	574,464	145,910	141,248	143,545	147,653	144,559
26	Portfolio investment income	354,464	411,171	102,991	107,568	103,721	107,619	108,693
27	Other investment income	62,577	91,247	22,750	25,783	28,935	28,912	26,798
28	Reserve asset income	385	632	230	187	231	248	243
29	Compensation of employees	6,125	6,668	1,689	1,697	1,704	1,710	1,714
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /2/	158,970	150,191	38,629	38,445	35,814	35,581	36,584
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,884,470	4,226,662	1,064,177	1,082,616	1,077,116	1,073,886	1,068,480
32	Imports of goods and services	2,902,669	3,128,989	789,663	794,907	783,443	786,061	783,153
33	Goods	2,358,789	2,561,667	647,447	649,288	635,844	637,911	633,370
34	General merchandise	2,346,585	2,551,105	644,988	646,669	633,933	636,136	630,446
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	138,811	148,364	37,105	37,358	37,488	38,609	38,383
36	Industrial supplies and materials	511,359	583,344	149,999	144,308	134,257	136,596	129,948
37	Capital goods except automotive	642,887	695,939	176,328	175,102	172,328	170,702	169,820
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	359,189	373,123	93,978	96,013	95,529	97,000	95,768
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	603,580	649,096	161,564	166,557	167,657	165,328	167,930
40	Other general merchandise	90,759	101,237	26,014	27,331	26,674	27,902	28,596
41	Nonmonetary gold	12,204	10,562	2,458	2,619	1,911	1,775	2,924
42	Services	543,880	567,322	142,216	145,620	147,599	148,150	149,784
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,400	8,718	2,286	2,287	2,163	2,276	2,302
44	Transport	101,756	108,202	27,226	28,119	27,925	27,449	27,309
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	134,868	144,463	36,148	37,364	37,799	37,797	37,901
46	Insurance services	50,599	42,485	10,433	11,369	11,680	12,131	12,790
47	Financial services	28,957	31,298	7,776	7,932	8,451	8,388	8,621
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	53,440	56,117	13,771	14,445	14,256	14,242	14,526
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	39,628	41,190	10,342	10,690	10,309	10,761	10,863
50	Other business services	104,185	111,874	28,426	27,635	29,114	29,143	29,410
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,047	22,975	5,808	5,779	5,903	5,961	6,062
52	Primary income payments	707,508	830,198	208,846	216,424	221,275	219,517	213,288
53	Investment income	688,524	810,618	203,887	211,467	216,322	214,522	208,166
54	Direct investment income	205,798	244,197	61,217	62,648	65,318	61,767	57,489
55	Portfolio investment income	433,561	471,795	117,851	119,879	119,776	121,649	122,234
56	Other investment income	49,164	94,626	24,820	28,941	31,228	31,106	28,443
57	Compensation of employees	18,985	19,580	4,958	4,956	4,953	4,995	5,122
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /2/	274,293	267,475	65,669	71,285	72,399	68,307	72,039

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	19,154	3,247	524	2,723	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	204	12	3	2	0	0	10
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	1,167,447	310,827	81,893	147,259	110,967	142,153	123,516
62	Direct investment assets	384,574	-78,457	52,845	25,696	7,878	111,272	33,320
63	Equity	357,856	-151,614	56,999	19,875	45,969	78,940	43,316
64	Debt instruments	26,718	73,157	-4,154	5,821	-38,091	32,332	-9,996
65	Portfolio investment assets	569,376	334,033	83,415	-22,210	-41,876	26,706	18,461
66	Equity and investment fund shares	139,940	194,087	31,868	31,754	-50,488	-30,446	-61,109
67	Debt securities	429,437	139,945	51,547	-53,964	8,612	57,152	79,570
68	Short term	191,686	16,341	20,797	-33,155	16,591	23,109	43,554
69	Long term	237,751	123,604	30,749	-20,808	-7,979	34,043	36,017
70	Other investment assets	215,187	50,262	-54,189	141,668	144,757	1,815	69,852
71	Currency and deposits	169,239	71,792	-22,998	68,005	12,962	37,392	-6,516
72	Loans	40,240	-22,423	-29,151	71,630	133,716	-34,814	71,837
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	5,708	893	-2,040	2,033	-1,921	-762	4,531
75	Reserve assets	-1,690	4,989	-177	2,105	208	2,359	1,882
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	78	156	43	47	57	60	63
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-1,812	4,824	-288	2,049	114	2,248	1,754
79	Other reserve assets	44	10	68	9	38	51	64
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	-1
81	Securities	44	10	68	9	38	51	65
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	1,549,024	735,583	127,770	286,247	126,280	345,893	164,922
85	Direct investment liabilities	354,651	258,392	126,925	52,720	110,079	93,251	37,642
86	Equity	308,228	357,164	116,455	117,667	87,529	71,597	41,272
87	Debt instruments	46,423	-98,773	10,470	-64,948	22,549	21,654	-3,630
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	792,523	315,676	12,274	14,884	-42,822	181,016	86,479
89	Equity and investment fund shares	149,633	142,396	-90,582	117,758	-214,949	96,780	-64,803
90	Debt securities	642,889	173,280	102,856	-102,874	172,127	84,236	151,283
91	Short term	13,565	28,099	-53,228	13,045	22,022	-78,972	62,280
92	Long term	629,325	145,181	156,085	-115,919	150,105	163,209	89,003
93	Other investment liabilities	401,851	161,515	-11,430	218,644	59,023	71,626	40,801
94	Currency and deposits	217,750	32,320	-7,033	104,593	-31,364	113,653	93,130
95	Loans	168,871	114,066	-6,605	114,887	83,326	-42,876	-51,388
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	15,231	15,129	2,208	-836	7,061	849	-942
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 3 /	23,998	-20,721	-11,505	-22,632	-21,421	-9,642	-6,456
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 4 /	63,117	42,266	67,837	-20,414	99,461	-88,173	76,242
100a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	-20,995	18,036	23,602	-18,448	-27,026
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 5 /	-439,646	-490,978	-125,739	-143,927	-136,194	-125,210	-124,094
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-550,123	-627,679	-163,424	-171,146	-156,473	-159,108	-157,358
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-805,200	-887,338	-227,902	-232,323	-216,744	-223,218	-219,558
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	255,077	259,659	64,478	61,177	60,271	64,109	62,199
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	225,799	253,985	64,724	60,059	56,864	66,625	68,719
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-115,322	-117,284	-27,039	-32,841	-36,585	-32,726	-35,454
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 5 /	18,950	3,235	521	2,721	0	0	-10
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 6 /	-420,696	-487,743	-125,218	-141,206	-136,194	-125,210	-124,105
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 6 /	-357,579	-445,477	-57,381	-161,621	-36,734	-213,382	-47,862

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

3. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

4. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

5. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

6. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	1,148,528	1,248,971	312,119	317,498	315,644	325,638	320,610
2	Exports of goods and services	633,490	683,863	171,412	173,046	174,252	177,586	176,737
3	Goods	334,718	372,353	90,922	93,272	98,909	95,711	92,850
4	General merchandise	322,625	358,578	86,651	90,322	95,391	92,717	88,977
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,870	14,525	3,586	4,160	3,488	2,728	3,007
6	Industrial supplies and materials	82,695	99,427	25,097	25,661	26,670	26,476	25,598
7	Capital goods except automotive	127,368	137,259	32,928	34,422	35,419	33,946	32,336
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	20,161	21,831	5,155	5,415	5,999	6,480	6,755
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	67,927	72,447	16,745	17,394	20,429	19,791	17,820
10	Other general merchandise	11,605	13,087	3,140	3,270	3,386	3,294	3,461
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	12,093	13,775	4,271	2,950	3,518	2,995	3,873
13	Services	298,772	311,510	80,490	79,774	75,343	81,875	83,887
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9,736	10,677	2,777	3,026	2,734	2,699	2,851
15	Transport	29,993	31,499	8,044	7,899	7,529	8,013	8,127
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	47,343	48,564	14,621	11,737	10,103	12,540	14,637
17	Insurance services	4,822	5,060	1,293	1,265	1,310	1,284	1,295
18	Financial services	38,408	40,824	10,140	10,217	9,710	10,558	10,412
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	65,084	66,179	16,480	15,952	15,658	16,770	16,448
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16,358	16,524	4,072	4,530	4,470	4,741	4,815
21	Other business services	84,636	89,543	22,437	24,562	23,168	24,640	24,688
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,393	2,639	626	585	661	630	614
23	Primary income receipts	454,305	515,720	128,123	130,882	129,638	137,010	132,848
24	Investment income	453,669	515,060	127,955	130,718	129,469	136,838	132,674
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	264,804	288,000	71,092	70,396	69,638	75,408	71,833
26	Portfolio investment income	162,422	185,878	46,601	48,440	46,205	48,196	48,902
27	Other investment income	26,396	41,168	10,196	11,867	13,588	13,185	11,876
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
29	Compensation of employees	637	660	167	163	169	171	174
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	60,733	49,388	12,584	13,570	11,754	11,042	11,025
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,146,703	1,252,530	316,429	326,920	313,316	334,837	333,762
32	Imports of goods and services	743,385	811,273	205,905	211,408	197,475	222,190	221,497
33	Goods	509,494	574,827	142,086	151,447	142,703	155,803	153,603
34	General merchandise	509,040	574,347	141,952	151,268	142,618	155,723	153,239
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	30,339	32,818	8,189	8,867	7,781	8,949	9,004
36	Industrial supplies and materials	99,035	117,777	30,978	27,869	26,984	32,075	29,811
37	Capital goods except automotive	136,285	150,833	37,541	39,316	39,375	41,181	40,052
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	64,343	64,813	15,782	18,062	15,814	15,968	15,589
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	144,035	166,334	39,449	44,756	41,336	45,579	46,210
40	Other general merchandise	35,004	41,772	10,012	12,399	11,328	11,970	12,575
41	Nonmonetary gold	453	480	134	179	85	80	364
42	Services	233,891	236,447	63,820	59,961	54,772	66,388	67,894
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,824	4,971	1,339	1,325	1,209	1,302	1,311
44	Transport	42,429	45,503	11,986	11,647	10,934	12,226	12,002
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	47,388	52,238	17,334	10,522	8,530	17,172	18,099
46	Insurance services	20,885	11,964	2,882	3,395	3,202	3,473	3,668
47	Financial services	14,544	15,926	3,895	4,318	4,269	4,225	4,305

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	30,911	28,956	7,275	7,954	7,421	7,771	7,949
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11,349	12,791	3,385	3,573	3,307	3,500	3,507
50	Other business services	51,973	55,004	13,397	14,937	13,553	14,366	14,640
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,587	9,093	2,326	2,291	2,348	2,353	2,413
52	Primary income payments	336,618	391,153	98,493	101,441	101,230	99,092	97,261
53	Investment income	335,171	389,588	98,150	101,001	100,819	98,713	96,911
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	118,276	139,431	36,352	36,284	35,263	33,204	32,856
55	Portfolio investment income	198,327	213,805	52,881	53,914	53,701	54,097	53,936
56	Other investment income	18,568	36,353	8,917	10,803	11,855	11,412	10,119
57	Compensation of employees	1,448	1,565	343	441	411	379	350
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	66,700	50,104	12,030	14,071	14,611	13,555	15,004
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	12,581	1,755	470	1,285	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	19	2	2	0	0	0	10
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	644,704	327,559	88,926	91,809	-92,918	69,335	51,366
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	163,989	51,832	37,283	35,770	-45,430	50,003	-4,199
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	217,804	151,657	92,287	-78,329	-20,493	33,897	60,343
66	Equity and investment fund shares	82,851	96,908	61,024	-20,835	-58,924	19,630	737
67	Debt securities	134,953	54,749	31,263	-57,494	38,431	14,267	59,606
68	Short term	30,355	26,627	17,094	-32,277	50,044	-7,944	53,449
69	Long term	104,598	28,122	14,169	-25,216	-11,613	22,211	6,156
70	Other investment assets	262,865	124,057	-40,711	134,352	-27,033	-14,615	-4,842
71	Currency and deposits	191,468	159,876	-12,654	55,131	-8,383	-4,717	-38,050
72	Loans	70,429	-35,875	-26,846	78,748	-19,055	-8,927	32,522
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	968	56	-1,210	473	405	-971	686
75	Reserve assets	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	-1
81	Securities	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	909,964	315,056	34,873	364,078	-80,432	27,100	55,494
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	150,267	153,703	64,938	67,304	41,146	35,394	17,542
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	422,232	38,810	32,427	30,580	-64,606	-14,282	38,762
89	Equity and investment fund shares	99,461	158,555	24,055	74,163	-80,952	-20,545	-32,556
90	Debt securities	322,772	-119,745	8,372	-43,583	16,346	6,263	71,318
91	Short term	-21,224	-5,149	-34,961	2,022	18,327	-36,796	51,977
92	Long term	343,996	-114,596	43,333	-45,605	-1,982	43,059	19,341
93	Other investment liabilities	337,465	122,542	-62,493	266,194	-56,972	5,988	-810

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	198,809	-5,316	-39,191	104,673	-14,142	32,538	30,324
95	Loans	135,510	120,293	-24,784	160,995	-45,760	-29,137	-32,545
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,146	7,564	1,482	525	2,929	2,588	1,410
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	37,761	-22,292	-6,098	-22,539	-27,137	-9,443	-12,210
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-241,885	-7,982	51,798	-286,671	-41,952	41,991	-3,176
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	1,825	-3,558	-4,310	-9,422	2,328	-9,199	-13,152
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-109,895	-127,410	-34,493	-38,362	-23,223	-44,604	-44,760
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-174,776	-202,474	-51,164	-58,176	-43,794	-60,092	-60,753
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	64,881	75,063	16,670	19,813	20,571	15,487	15,993
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	117,687	124,568	29,630	29,440	28,408	37,918	35,587
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-5,967	-715	554	-501	-2,857	-2,513	-3,979
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	12,562	1,752	467	1,285	0	0	-10
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	14,387	-1,806	-3,842	-8,137	2,328	-9,199	-13,162
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-227,498	-9,788	47,956	-294,808	-39,623	32,792	-16,338

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	972,047	1,060,968	264,661	270,809	270,364	278,528	274,090
2	Exports of goods and services	529,092	573,776	142,830	146,403	148,564	150,659	150,825
3	Goods	284,795	320,183	76,926	81,164	87,381	83,488	82,006
4	General merchandise	279,346	313,226	75,786	79,366	84,289	81,231	78,790
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	11,465	13,317	3,332	3,808	3,189	2,476	2,741
6	Industrial supplies and materials	71,893	86,835	22,064	22,764	23,726	23,316	22,714
7	Capital goods except automotive	110,913	121,961	28,977	30,392	31,594	30,450	28,440
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	17,779	18,663	4,366	4,490	5,408	5,779	6,057
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	57,564	61,386	14,468	15,171	17,449	16,453	15,862
10	Other general merchandise	9,732	11,063	2,579	2,741	2,924	2,758	2,977
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	5,448	6,957	1,140	1,798	3,091	2,257	3,216
13	Services	244,297	253,593	65,904	65,238	61,183	67,171	68,819
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,686	9,547	2,511	2,679	2,452	2,446	2,579
15	Transport	26,376	27,741	6,996	6,960	6,685	7,079	7,075
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	40,560	41,983	12,740	10,195	8,528	10,918	12,776
17	Insurance services	4,443	4,649	1,187	1,164	1,207	1,189	1,201
18	Financial services	34,746	36,806	9,112	9,230	8,722	9,557	9,385
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	50,551	49,885	12,484	11,944	11,817	12,642	12,410
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	13,778	14,178	3,521	3,902	3,817	4,093	4,157
21	Other business services	63,745	67,037	16,934	18,775	17,541	18,844	18,844
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,413	1,769	421	390	414	402	391
23	Primary income receipts	396,489	448,496	111,401	114,378	112,792	118,747	114,065
24	Investment income	396,016	448,006	111,276	114,257	112,667	118,620	113,935
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	231,858	246,856	60,759	60,810	59,580	64,393	60,457
26	Portfolio investment income	140,863	162,339	40,795	42,216	40,098	41,688	42,190
27	Other investment income	23,248	38,796	9,655	11,215	12,952	12,489	11,224
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
29	Compensation of employees	473	490	125	120	125	127	129
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	46,466	38,696	10,431	10,029	9,008	9,122	9,200
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	957,231	1,057,078	266,285	276,423	265,448	281,578	282,438
32	Imports of goods and services	630,271	688,401	174,674	179,204	167,974	188,395	188,417
33	Goods	437,675	489,780	121,127	129,101	122,542	132,498	131,376
34	General merchandise	437,466	489,565	121,050	129,042	122,500	132,465	131,306
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,317	28,407	7,174	7,691	6,600	7,727	7,927
36	Industrial supplies and materials	70,982	82,908	21,845	19,638	19,337	22,477	21,077
37	Capital goods except automotive	126,496	139,688	34,831	36,171	36,540	38,192	37,238
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	62,407	63,030	15,406	17,565	15,364	15,556	15,174
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	122,414	141,456	33,275	37,621	35,499	39,067	39,135
40	Other general merchandise	28,850	34,077	8,520	10,357	9,161	9,447	10,754
41	Nonmonetary gold	208	216	77	58	42	33	71
42	Services	192,597	198,621	53,547	50,103	45,432	55,897	57,041
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	35,649	38,301	10,083	9,884	9,197	10,346	10,110
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,829	47,257	15,625	9,514	7,725	15,805	16,608
46	Insurance services	12,297	8,482	1,921	2,111	1,990	2,002	2,109
47	Financial services	13,452	14,640	3,552	3,991	3,954	3,904	3,973

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	23,728	23,178	5,800	6,493	5,945	6,218	6,365
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,457	11,737	3,122	3,319	3,035	3,211	3,211
50	Other business services	42,448	44,147	10,602	11,990	10,813	11,544	11,728
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	288,353	336,487	84,402	88,677	88,103	85,416	84,805
53	Investment income	287,232	335,280	84,132	88,340	87,787	85,123	84,528
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	100,933	116,047	29,761	31,287	29,786	27,376	28,224
55	Portfolio investment income	168,585	184,457	45,837	46,709	46,668	46,914	46,786
56	Other investment income	17,714	34,775	8,534	10,344	11,333	10,833	9,518
57	Compensation of employees	1,121	1,207	270	338	316	293	278
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	38,607	32,190	7,209	8,542	9,371	7,767	9,216
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	5,680	269	269	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	603,316	385,952	94,429	96,195	-102,989	64,124	42,606
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	143,443	43,887	31,698	31,524	-52,079	43,829	-15,175
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	212,824	174,459	114,460	-81,574	-19,404	37,408	55,096
66	Equity and investment fund shares	101,166	111,464	77,945	-26,288	-55,007	21,946	5,241
67	Debt securities	111,658	62,994	36,514	-55,286	35,603	15,462	49,856
68	Short term	26,534	26,192	19,091	-30,996	44,846	-8,886	46,285
69	Long term	85,124	36,803	17,423	-24,290	-9,243	24,348	3,570
70	Other investment assets	247,002	167,592	-51,796	146,229	-31,543	-17,162	2,621
71	Currency and deposits	165,445	156,463	-24,936	64,327	-11,464	-5,357	-33,834
72	Loans	80,939	10,880	-26,239	81,508	-20,450	-10,838	35,431
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	618	250	-620	395	370	-968	1,025
75	Reserve assets	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	-1
81	Securities	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	840,941	435,504	37,335	340,248	-105,076	14,007	45,362
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	127,893	121,685	52,233	63,347	36,741	33,282	16,139
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	384,434	196,374	42,312	21,610	-85,227	-11,727	44,061
89	Equity and investment fund shares	90,191	157,834	25,827	79,064	-101,684	-18,882	-33,441
90	Debt securities	294,243	38,539	16,485	-57,454	16,457	7,155	77,502
91	Short term	-12,692	16,445	-24,914	1,166	17,704	-34,135	51,077
92	Long term	306,935	22,094	41,399	-58,620	-1,247	41,289	26,425
93	Other investment liabilities	328,614	117,445	-57,210	255,290	-56,590	-7,547	-14,839

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	192,356	-19,062	-37,381	94,507	-17,012	30,997	21,507
95	Loans	132,948	130,717	-21,250	159,982	-42,444	-41,058	-38,187
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,310	5,791	1,421	801	2,866	2,513	1,841
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	36,479	-26,101	-7,817	-22,685	-27,352	-10,116	-13,230
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-221,641	-79,813	50,632	-261,124	-30,181	43,052	-7,636
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	14,815	3,890	-1,624	-5,614	4,916	-3,050	-8,349
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-101,180	-114,625	-31,844	-32,801	-19,410	-37,736	-37,592
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-152,880	-169,597	-44,201	-47,936	-35,161	-49,010	-49,370
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	51,700	54,973	12,358	15,135	15,751	11,274	11,778
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	108,136	112,009	26,999	25,701	24,689	33,330	29,259
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	7,859	6,506	3,222	1,487	-363	1,355	-16
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	5,680	269	269	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	20,496	4,159	-1,354	-5,614	4,916	-3,050	-8,349
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-201,146	-75,653	49,277	-266,738	-25,265	40,001	-15,985

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	672,675	720,923	178,922	182,837	183,596	191,763	185,637
2	Exports of goods and services	366,889	393,763	98,687	100,428	102,598	104,977	104,435
3	Goods	211,188	233,493	56,955	58,896	63,845	62,028	60,005
4	General merchandise	210,591	232,689	56,738	58,720	63,608	61,845	59,632
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,194	10,829	2,628	3,176	2,577	1,947	2,218
6	Industrial supplies and materials	55,367	65,268	16,902	16,799	17,949	17,969	16,892
7	Capital goods except automotive	82,225	88,539	21,463	22,256	23,209	22,489	21,257
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,379	14,130	3,352	3,329	4,362	4,667	4,853
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	44,005	46,860	10,745	11,495	13,615	12,979	12,438
10	Other general merchandise	6,422	7,062	1,647	1,665	1,896	1,794	1,975
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	596	804	217	177	237	183	373
13	Services	155,701	160,270	41,732	41,532	38,754	42,949	44,430
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5,347	6,504	1,676	1,856	1,722	1,698	1,831
15	Transport	15,190	15,814	3,966	3,887	3,734	3,931	3,984
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	23,630	24,609	7,674	5,832	4,926	6,252	7,706
17	Insurance services	1,676	1,481	356	364	395	364	366
18	Financial services	16,534	18,062	4,535	4,609	4,422	4,833	4,860
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	38,318	36,590	9,010	8,859	8,484	9,649	9,420
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,589	8,449	2,132	2,307	2,344	2,521	2,566
21	Other business services	46,567	47,790	12,125	13,603	12,509	13,497	13,497
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	850	970	260	215	218	203	201
23	Primary income receipts	278,108	304,607	75,100	76,148	75,127	80,744	76,538
24	Investment income	277,871	304,362	75,038	76,086	75,064	80,683	76,477
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	186,250	196,197	47,877	47,544	47,001	51,524	47,166
26	Portfolio investment income	82,676	94,272	23,533	24,409	23,474	24,598	25,133
27	Other investment income	8,897	13,879	3,562	4,117	4,552	4,511	4,114
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
29	Compensation of employees	237	245	61	62	63	61	61
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	27,678	22,553	5,135	6,261	5,870	6,042	4,664
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	696,534	767,656	194,486	198,917	188,144	203,769	204,238
32	Imports of goods and services	467,914	510,098	129,547	132,529	125,199	140,866	140,716
33	Goods	345,197	386,251	96,066	101,375	96,635	104,879	104,025
34	General merchandise	345,086	386,149	96,042	101,341	96,618	104,862	103,986
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	21,925	23,909	6,103	6,384	5,505	6,475	6,775
36	Industrial supplies and materials	55,414	64,737	16,969	15,230	15,190	17,454	16,643
37	Capital goods except automotive	97,652	106,814	26,760	27,425	27,897	29,133	28,335
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	46,474	46,755	11,675	13,113	11,092	11,996	10,850
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	102,841	118,463	28,181	31,191	29,888	32,615	33,190
40	Other general merchandise	20,779	25,470	6,354	7,997	7,046	7,190	8,192
41	Nonmonetary gold	111	102	24	33	16	16	39
42	Services	122,716	123,847	33,480	31,155	28,564	35,987	36,691
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,104	1,348	403	410	388	413	419
44	Transport	22,861	24,724	6,643	6,300	5,972	6,774	6,718
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	29,426	32,429	10,697	6,500	5,233	11,102	11,517
46	Insurance services	8,753	5,498	1,213	1,330	1,267	1,249	1,320
47	Financial services	3,193	3,772	908	1,082	975	1,102	1,133

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	17,387	16,463	4,072	4,632	4,265	4,392	4,504
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,164	7,976	2,002	2,328	2,156	2,255	2,253
50	Other business services	25,553	25,267	5,905	6,978	6,656	7,053	7,124
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7,275	6,370	1,637	1,594	1,652	1,646	1,702
52	Primary income payments	201,520	236,272	60,132	60,507	57,803	58,045	57,414
53	Investment income	200,993	235,739	60,021	60,350	57,659	57,919	57,298
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	74,921	90,995	24,017	23,260	20,874	21,173	20,963
55	Portfolio investment income	119,285	131,203	32,602	33,064	32,371	32,318	32,298
56	Other investment income	6,787	13,542	3,402	4,026	4,415	4,429	4,037
57	Compensation of employees	527	533	111	157	144	125	115
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	27,100	21,286	4,808	5,881	5,141	4,859	6,109
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	6,566	375	0	375	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	178,546	299,748	108,666	36,374	3,451	88,208	32,859
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	120,345	26,545	34,452	20,376	-58,310	35,196	-21,213
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	49,204	118,159	51,719	-3,555	7,385	6,196	57,898
66	Equity and investment fund shares	9,400	86,975	22,374	30,641	-17,984	7,799	16,470
67	Debt securities	39,804	31,184	29,344	-34,196	25,369	-1,602	41,428
68	Short term	1,794	16,429	20,034	-23,930	30,625	-13,710	37,556
69	Long term	38,010	14,756	9,311	-10,266	-5,256	12,108	3,872
70	Other investment assets	8,950	155,030	22,429	19,539	54,338	46,766	-3,890
71	Currency and deposits	13,944	67,916	4,947	-34,690	52,979	30,111	-3,043
72	Loans	-4,899	86,951	18,336	53,571	1,362	16,658	-1,637
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-95	162	-855	658	-3	-3	790
75	Reserve assets	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	-1
81	Securities	47	14	67	15	37	50	64
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	438,165	303,597	101,135	89,700	80,976	37,367	79,357
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	82,148	100,476	46,833	65,444	24,761	28,450	4,739
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	247,534	109,921	39,575	-29,499	12,240	-35,842	82,843
89	Equity and investment fund shares	85,061	110,547	41,691	-969	19,308	-18,424	7,289
90	Debt securities	162,473	-626	-2,116	-28,530	-7,068	-17,419	75,554
91	Short term	-14,753	16,494	-24,123	3,806	-4,509	-24,085	46,031
92	Long term	177,226	-17,120	22,007	-32,336	-2,559	6,666	29,523
93	Other investment liabilities	108,482	93,199	14,726	53,754	43,975	44,759	-8,225

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	74,449	65,338	2,824	40,277	22,723	27,547	10,237
95	Loans	33,159	25,622	11,380	13,176	20,562	16,158	-19,425
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	875	2,239	522	301	690	1,054	963
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	12,032	-9,721	-2,767	-4,469	-1,737	-3,984	-6,133
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-230,295	32,789	20,329	-42,089	-74,714	58,864	-34,029
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-23,859	-46,733	-15,564	-16,080	-4,548	-12,006	-18,602
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-101,025	-116,335	-30,859	-32,101	-22,600	-35,889	-36,281
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-134,010	-152,758	-39,111	-42,478	-32,790	-42,850	-44,020
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	32,985	36,423	8,252	10,377	10,189	6,961	7,739
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	76,588	68,335	14,968	15,641	17,324	22,699	19,124
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	578	1,267	326	380	729	1,183	-1,445
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	6,566	375	0	375	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-17,293	-46,358	-15,564	-15,705	-4,548	-12,006	-18,602
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-247,588	-13,569	4,764	-57,795	-79,262	46,857	-52,631

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,498	46,127	11,712	11,276	12,627	12,943	12,553
2	Exports of goods and services	35,443	37,225	9,158	9,173	10,622	10,360	9,721
3	Goods	29,912	31,432	7,531	7,605	9,158	8,965	8,335
4	General merchandise	29,911	31,432	7,531	7,605	9,149	8,964	8,335
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	668	634	133	189	160	136	104
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,199	11,429	2,990	2,789	2,817	2,860	2,671
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,476	7,165	1,618	1,728	1,856	1,725	1,777
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,079	1,182	258	303	1,343	1,131	1,485
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,961	10,506	2,396	2,475	2,828	2,937	2,155
10	Other general merchandise	527	517	137	121	145	175	141
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	8	1	(*)
13	Services	5,531	5,793	1,627	1,568	1,464	1,396	1,387
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	141	78	21	20	18	32	33
15	Transport	833	877	199	236	200	243	195
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	803	861	287	183	162	237	275
17	Insurance services	40	49	10	17	10	11	11
18	Financial services	279	340	92	82	96	67	68
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	960	1,012	272	242	199	226	224
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	418	415	103	109	130	110	110
21	Other business services	2,028	2,127	629	674	641	463	462
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	29	34	15	5	7	8	8
23	Primary income receipts	8,308	8,039	2,346	1,872	1,807	2,383	2,629
24	Investment income	8,293	8,023	2,342	1,868	1,803	2,379	2,625
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,166	5,713	1,769	1,280	1,228	1,805	2,049
26	Portfolio investment income	1,978	2,123	523	534	512	530	543
27	Other investment income	149	188	49	54	63	44	33
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	15	16	4	4	4	4	4
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	747	863	207	231	199	199	202
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	51,555	53,973	13,416	13,647	13,394	14,575	13,732
32	Imports of goods and services	20,434	22,424	5,477	5,720	5,790	7,073	5,766
33	Goods	15,118	17,340	4,262	4,418	4,712	5,918	4,612
34	General merchandise	15,117	17,340	4,262	4,418	4,711	5,918	4,612
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	767	813	222	204	213	230	240
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,150	5,270	1,376	1,184	1,215	1,499	1,415
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,794	1,910	495	471	499	586	526
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	714	633	122	171	193	460	259
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,110	7,556	1,711	2,115	2,285	2,877	1,963
40	Other general merchandise	1,583	1,159	335	274	307	266	209
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
42	Services	5,316	5,084	1,215	1,302	1,078	1,156	1,155
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	6	2	1	2	3	3
44	Transport	878	928	233	234	222	257	239
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	371	444	139	98	81	136	145
46	Insurance services	68	50	23	4	5	2	2
47	Financial services	327	360	69	108	90	97	97

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	278	421	112	108	112	114	116
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	247	223	54	50	58	58	58
50	Other business services	2,883	2,444	535	649	461	436	444
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	258	207	48	49	48	51	50
52	Primary income payments	30,919	31,397	7,902	7,893	7,560	7,467	7,928
53	Investment income	30,897	31,373	7,897	7,886	7,554	7,461	7,922
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,339	6,262	1,678	1,644	1,344	1,216	1,463
55	Portfolio investment income	22,427	24,905	6,179	6,184	6,141	6,187	6,403
56	Other investment income	131	207	39	58	69	58	56
57	Compensation of employees	22	24	5	7	6	6	6
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	202	152	37	35	44	35	38
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	1,678	3,760	-2,031	6,135	1,296	-2,602	4,989
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,318	9,937	2,023	5,403	1,505	1,213	1,531
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	5,552	-252	-313	3,078	-2,933	-1,488	2,776
66	Equity and investment fund shares	279	-1,693	164	-212	45	1,319	1,603
67	Debt securities	5,272	1,442	-477	3,290	-2,978	-2,808	1,173
68	Short term	4,058	809	-301	3,183	-2,836	-2,641	1,990
69	Long term	1,215	633	-176	107	-142	-167	-818
70	Other investment assets	-5,192	-5,925	-3,741	-2,347	2,723	-2,327	681
71	Currency and deposits	139	-6,280	-4,179	-2,059	771	-2,375	423
72	Loans	-5,271	375	362	-247	2,012	52	244
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-60	-20	76	-40	-60	-3	14
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	45,289	46,663	-7,137	15,337	-2,748	16,575	42,090
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,982	6,015	914	1,021	574	957	1,383
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	35,652	45,675	-7,347	9,758	946	17,212	35,601
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,087	7,535	-1,221	2,969	1,043	1,335	-2,061
90	Debt securities	30,564	38,140	-6,126	6,789	-97	15,877	37,662
91	Short term	-2,195	7,902	-692	-1,182	-4,403	4,307	8,417
92	Long term	32,759	30,237	-5,434	7,971	4,306	11,570	29,245
93	Other investment liabilities	3,655	-5,027	-704	4,559	-4,268	-1,593	5,107

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	1,577	-1,068	-980	461	-173	-829	3,245
95	Loans	2,125	-3,915	323	4,101	-4,208	-877	1,839
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-46	-45	-47	-4	113	113	22
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	405	-426	-41	-133	-106	-37	-14
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-36,148	-35,483	6,769	-6,963	4,704	-17,582	-35,936
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-7,057	-7,846	-1,704	-2,372	-767	-1,632	-1,179
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	15,009	14,800	3,682	3,453	4,832	3,287	3,955
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,794	14,092	3,270	3,187	4,446	3,047	3,723
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	215	708	412	266	386	240	232
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-22,611	-23,358	-5,557	-6,021	-5,753	-5,083	-5,299
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	544	711	171	196	155	164	164
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-7,057	-7,846	-1,704	-2,372	-767	-1,632	-1,179
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-43,205	-43,329	5,065	-9,335	3,938	-19,215	-37,115

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	79,052	89,505	22,026	23,256	23,204	23,697	22,516
2	Exports of goods and services	53,342	57,892	14,466	14,801	14,961	15,151	14,329
3	Goods	33,738	36,756	8,751	9,498	9,764	9,743	8,502
4	General merchandise	33,729	36,750	8,750	9,496	9,762	9,741	8,500
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	658	702	234	179	152	139	174
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,392	8,165	1,909	2,137	2,300	2,190	2,024
7	Capital goods except automotive	19,185	20,994	5,225	5,419	5,411	5,648	4,801
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	522	609	173	146	157	168	139
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,821	5,111	952	1,349	1,432	1,294	1,002
10	Other general merchandise	1,150	1,169	257	265	310	302	360
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	9	6	1	2	3	2	2
13	Services	19,605	21,136	5,715	5,303	5,197	5,408	5,827
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,868	2,244	582	643	553	556	607
15	Transport	2,962	3,050	765	760	793	734	770
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,923	5,132	1,601	1,192	1,064	1,313	1,651
17	Insurance services	249	345	80	94	116	91	92
18	Financial services	1,510	1,618	415	390	399	411	406
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,070	3,507	956	781	854	899	891
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,033	1,076	264	293	287	303	306
21	Other business services	3,871	3,969	1,005	1,093	1,092	1,059	1,064
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	118	195	48	58	39	42	41
23	Primary income receipts	23,332	28,358	7,343	6,905	8,106	8,431	8,074
24	Investment income	23,286	28,311	7,331	6,893	8,094	8,419	8,062
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,010	1,587	516	-251	1,018	868	638
26	Portfolio investment income	17,721	20,959	5,268	5,489	5,383	5,562	5,652
27	Other investment income	2,556	5,675	1,548	1,639	1,693	1,939	1,772
28	Reserve asset income	-1	90	0	17	0	50	-1
29	Compensation of employees	46	48	12	12	12	12	13
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,377	3,254	217	1,550	137	115	112
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	88,714	96,253	24,536	25,024	23,421	27,424	26,501
32	Imports of goods and services	67,351	71,313	17,980	18,514	18,215	20,959	19,142
33	Goods	49,278	52,806	12,846	14,100	14,211	15,579	13,698
34	General merchandise	49,255	52,787	12,842	14,096	14,208	15,576	13,694
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,325	5,922	1,537	1,572	1,328	1,645	1,743
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,638	7,276	1,983	1,758	1,646	1,865	1,723
37	Capital goods except automotive	19,712	20,245	4,877	5,341	6,470	6,767	5,793
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	999	879	212	217	218	203	190
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	12,154	13,574	3,048	3,838	3,167	3,640	3,146
40	Other general merchandise	4,429	4,892	1,185	1,369	1,380	1,456	1,099
41	Nonmonetary gold	22	19	3	5	4	3	4
42	Services	18,073	18,507	5,135	4,414	4,003	5,380	5,445
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	433	462	112	117	114	129	127
44	Transport	4,451	4,687	1,311	1,172	1,139	1,327	1,357
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,255	5,631	1,845	1,151	931	1,961	1,917
46	Insurance services	562	554	109	197	130	158	167
47	Financial services	792	969	237	283	258	284	291

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,128	2,685	667	749	726	829	847
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	630	608	166	89	71	90	92
50	Other business services	2,682	2,741	624	627	564	570	583
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	141	170	65	31	71	31	64
52	Primary income payments	19,489	22,719	6,112	5,656	4,538	5,912	5,719
53	Investment income	19,430	22,661	6,101	5,638	4,521	5,899	5,709
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	10,999	11,277	3,220	2,558	1,325	2,552	2,518
55	Portfolio investment income	6,648	7,860	1,972	2,054	2,067	2,102	2,073
56	Other investment income	1,782	3,524	909	1,027	1,130	1,245	1,118
57	Compensation of employees	59	58	10	18	17	12	10
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,874	2,221	444	853	668	553	1,640
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	490	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	40,813	65,235	-19,190	-38,027	35,666	43,004	15,974
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,742	1,560	156	-463	1,411	-1,525	-24
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	5,797	9,424	-5,228	-5,287	-12,010	-3,041	10,917
66	Equity and investment fund shares	1,039	-5,918	-10,343	6,263	-19,674	-2,038	671
67	Debt securities	4,758	15,342	5,115	-11,549	7,664	-1,003	10,246
68	Short term	847	-1,345	-4,964	-9,568	8,160	-1,966	2,169
69	Long term	3,911	16,687	10,080	-1,981	-495	963	8,077
70	Other investment assets	32,275	54,161	-14,119	-32,294	46,264	47,520	5,082
71	Currency and deposits	21,473	44,996	-7,802	-38,755	54,747	37,899	5,522
72	Loans	11,088	9,425	-5,731	6,373	-8,502	9,521	-652
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-286	-260	-586	89	19	100	212
75	Reserve assets	-1	90	0	17	0	50	-1
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-1	90	0	17	0	50	-1
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	-1
81	Securities	-1	90	0	17	0	50	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	79,156	80,062	16,692	6,924	31,784	24,877	9,762
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	20,757	23,440	3,660	3,579	-76	2,539	1,387
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	44,705	40,369	10,692	9,013	4,000	3,707	-6,840
89	Equity and investment fund shares	12,898	10,434	8,610	-1,378	4,603	-10,546	-1,452
90	Debt securities	31,807	29,935	2,082	10,392	-603	14,253	-5,388
91	Short term	2,432	4,648	1,215	-677	1,064	-2,234	-2,643
92	Long term	29,375	25,287	867	11,069	-1,667	16,487	-2,745
93	Other investment liabilities	13,695	16,253	2,341	-5,668	27,860	18,631	15,215

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	5,753	17,931	729	17,308	11,322	-2,184	23,840
95	Loans	7,989	-1,651	1,136	-22,567	16,755	20,499	-8,667
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-48	-28	477	-409	-216	316	43
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	2,762	856	-22	-1,715	-779	-361	-1,621
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-26,408	-7,224	-33,394	-44,898	3,320	21,493	8,576
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-9,662	-6,748	-2,510	-1,768	-217	-3,727	-3,985
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-14,009	-13,421	-3,514	-3,713	-3,253	-5,808	-4,813
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-15,540	-16,050	-4,094	-4,602	-4,447	-5,836	-5,196
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,531	2,629	580	889	1,194	28	382
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,843	5,640	1,232	1,249	3,568	2,520	2,355
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	503	1,033	-228	696	-531	-439	-1,527
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	490	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-9,172	-6,748	-2,510	-1,768	-217	-3,727	-3,985
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-35,580	-13,972	-35,905	-46,665	3,103	17,766	4,590

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	119,453	123,005	30,002	31,354	31,374	31,844	30,939
2	Exports of goods and services	86,473	92,447	22,963	23,604	23,634	23,726	24,166
3	Goods	53,957	57,683	14,041	14,222	15,648	14,666	14,871
4	General merchandise	53,540	57,293	13,920	14,154	15,506	14,587	14,765
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,928	1,785	487	446	496	308	372
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,764	11,053	2,754	2,589	3,030	2,686	2,596
7	Capital goods except automotive	23,657	25,752	6,455	6,727	7,434	6,418	6,549
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	8,415	8,302	1,874	1,929	1,937	2,473	2,398
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,093	8,322	1,863	2,003	2,153	2,267	2,398
10	Other general merchandise	1,683	2,079	487	459	456	434	451
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	418	391	121	69	142	80	107
13	Services	32,516	34,764	8,922	9,381	7,986	9,060	9,295
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,445	1,788	428	497	453	453	459
15	Transport	4,972	5,281	1,276	1,397	1,270	1,335	1,274
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,557	6,575	2,044	1,556	1,263	1,690	2,005
17	Insurance services	341	330	75	89	73	81	81
18	Financial services	2,836	3,130	770	844	787	890	892
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,260	6,443	1,580	1,591	1,497	1,452	1,424
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,576	1,670	419	424	451	490	498
21	Other business services	8,343	9,366	2,288	2,934	2,151	2,620	2,610
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	186	180	43	48	42	48	52
23	Primary income receipts	21,156	24,750	5,735	6,359	6,054	5,579	5,524
24	Investment income	21,060	24,649	5,709	6,333	6,027	5,553	5,497
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,156	6,810	1,228	1,750	1,786	1,190	1,080
26	Portfolio investment income	13,676	16,231	4,031	4,058	3,662	3,825	3,895
27	Other investment income	1,245	1,750	438	526	553	537	511
28	Reserve asset income	-16	-142	12	-1	27	0	12
29	Compensation of employees	96	102	26	26	26	26	27
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	11,823	5,808	1,304	1,391	1,686	2,539	1,249
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	185,209	203,431	51,286	52,437	50,006	50,760	52,954
32	Imports of goods and services	153,362	159,819	40,480	40,821	38,997	40,412	43,313
33	Goods	117,922	126,206	31,530	32,173	31,111	31,338	33,879
34	General merchandise	117,879	126,156	31,519	32,159	31,103	31,329	33,856
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,804	1,768	492	453	411	450	527
36	Industrial supplies and materials	18,292	20,508	5,201	4,975	4,961	5,246	4,959
37	Capital goods except automotive	42,264	46,291	11,813	11,531	11,482	11,712	11,878
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	30,508	28,477	7,388	7,764	6,532	6,960	7,232
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	19,018	22,516	5,149	5,611	6,069	5,211	7,170
40	Other general merchandise	5,993	6,595	1,477	1,824	1,648	1,749	2,091
41	Nonmonetary gold	43	51	11	14	8	9	23
42	Services	35,440	33,613	8,951	8,648	7,886	9,074	9,434
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	149	178	42	48	45	51	55
44	Transport	8,216	8,937	2,549	2,162	2,079	2,562	2,611
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,571	3,632	1,207	739	602	1,076	1,240
46	Insurance services	2,645	2,079	507	541	525	511	540
47	Financial services	605	655	168	180	161	173	180

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,169	7,039	1,742	1,930	1,824	1,761	1,818
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,191	1,498	457	285	177	195	195
50	Other business services	7,011	5,730	1,323	1,814	1,512	1,768	1,803
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,884	3,865	956	949	961	978	993
52	Primary income payments	25,440	38,142	9,470	10,111	9,613	9,034	8,245
53	Investment income	25,343	38,047	9,452	10,082	9,587	9,012	8,226
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,043	23,422	5,904	6,460	6,176	5,684	5,008
55	Portfolio investment income	11,318	11,718	2,829	2,723	2,462	2,484	2,456
56	Other investment income	982	2,907	719	899	949	844	762
57	Compensation of employees	97	95	18	29	26	22	19
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	6,407	5,471	1,336	1,505	1,396	1,314	1,396
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,730	173	173	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	34,254	40,772	5,993	-7,601	4,022	22,223	-4,191
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,148	2,632	-3,484	5,934	3,826	4,815	-2,166
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	33,154	10,961	-2,893	-15,919	90	3,461	8,248
66	Equity and investment fund shares	25,218	10,344	2,053	-10,293	2,803	4,554	595
67	Debt securities	7,936	617	-4,946	-5,626	-2,713	-1,093	7,653
68	Short term	-244	5,397	2,294	-3,257	3,619	50	6,349
69	Long term	8,180	-4,779	-7,240	-2,370	-6,331	-1,143	1,305
70	Other investment assets	-1,031	27,321	12,358	2,385	79	13,947	-10,285
71	Currency and deposits	-2,579	9,319	2,702	2,796	-7,534	9,259	-10,877
72	Loans	1,453	18,232	9,576	-467	7,697	4,694	446
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	96	-231	80	56	-84	-6	146
75	Reserve assets	-16	-142	12	-1	27	0	12
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-16	-142	12	-1	27	0	12
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-16	-142	12	-1	27	0	12
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	103,458	33,321	-37,041	44,182	65,770	13,497	-5,750
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	11,899	26,795	7,084	6,084	13,915	13,424	4,424
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	34,878	-49,502	-35,852	-6,167	51,380	-8,826	373
89	Equity and investment fund shares	23,122	-17,538	-14,531	-832	41,623	-6,773	-2,218
90	Debt securities	11,756	-31,964	-21,321	-5,334	9,757	-2,053	2,590
91	Short term	-5,201	2,820	-1,033	1,893	4,069	-606	-931
92	Long term	16,957	-34,784	-20,288	-7,228	5,688	-1,447	3,522
93	Other investment liabilities	56,681	56,028	-8,273	44,265	475	8,900	-10,547

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	52,569	27,608	-9,186	15,630	5,767	10,062	-9,730
95	Loans	3,688	28,201	767	28,628	-5,387	-1,447	-1,073
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	423	219	146	6	96	284	256
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	3,194	-2,472	-1,478	-1,361	-257	-1,876	-1,929
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-4,984	85,232	62,667	-32,061	-43,373	25,766	21,645
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-65,756	-80,426	-21,284	-21,083	-18,632	-18,916	-22,015
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-66,889	-67,372	-17,517	-17,217	-15,362	-16,686	-19,147
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-63,965	-68,523	-17,489	-17,950	-15,463	-16,671	-19,008
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-2,924	1,151	-28	733	101	-14	-139
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-4,283	-13,391	-3,735	-3,752	-3,560	-3,455	-2,721
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	5,417	337	-32	-114	290	1,224	-147
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	4,730	173	173	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-61,026	-80,253	-21,111	-21,083	-18,632	-18,916	-22,015
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-66,010	4,979	41,556	-53,144	-62,005	6,850	-370

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	33,527	39,481	10,221	9,802	9,817	10,089	10,725
2	Exports of goods and services	27,833	32,881	8,599	8,148	8,202	8,326	8,985
3	Goods	18,473	22,885	5,676	5,601	6,059	5,914	6,093
4	General merchandise	18,372	22,591	5,617	5,537	5,999	5,840	5,847
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	800	1,138	307	413	239	189	250
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,855	8,074	2,043	1,757	2,095	2,045	2,010
7	Capital goods except automotive	4,651	5,328	1,174	1,436	1,246	1,277	1,415
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,000	1,114	293	222	239	221	228
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,191	5,849	1,541	1,470	1,828	1,836	1,585
10	Other general merchandise	876	1,087	258	238	352	271	360
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	102	295	59	64	59	75	246
13	Services	9,360	9,995	2,923	2,547	2,143	2,412	2,892
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	288	282	75	109	86	101	120
15	Transport	1,769	1,839	559	437	372	460	584
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,112	3,286	1,119	770	610	784	1,115
17	Insurance services	75	97	27	26	30	14	14
18	Financial services	1,008	1,169	309	308	316	295	301
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,392	1,456	375	355	326	349	347
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	665	697	153	206	169	159	160
21	Other business services	977	1,108	293	321	223	238	240
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	73	61	13	14	11	13	12
23	Primary income receipts	5,444	6,457	1,589	1,616	1,575	1,735	1,716
24	Investment income	5,421	6,434	1,583	1,610	1,569	1,729	1,710
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,457	1,534	380	385	408	507	467
26	Portfolio investment income	3,890	4,772	1,170	1,193	1,123	1,184	1,208
27	Other investment income	74	127	33	33	38	38	35
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	22	23	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	250	144	34	38	40	28	23
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	66,069	73,051	18,793	18,891	17,182	20,025	20,183
32	Imports of goods and services	62,484	68,335	17,570	17,457	16,087	18,860	19,168
33	Goods	50,111	54,973	13,544	14,529	13,663	14,570	14,897
34	General merchandise	50,105	54,970	13,544	14,528	13,662	14,566	14,896
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,716	5,081	1,208	1,397	1,229	1,297	1,376
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,791	8,116	2,183	1,916	1,980	2,141	2,042
37	Capital goods except automotive	12,949	14,916	3,720	3,857	3,901	3,914	3,808
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,018	6,181	1,495	1,550	1,057	1,203	1,039
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	17,130	18,446	4,448	5,216	4,815	5,500	6,007
40	Other general merchandise	2,500	2,230	490	593	679	512	625
41	Nonmonetary gold	6	3	1	(*)	1	3	2
42	Services	12,373	13,362	4,026	2,929	2,425	4,290	4,271
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	31	56	15	17	16	9	9
44	Transport	1,719	1,834	453	472	479	510	469
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,491	8,394	2,806	1,634	1,228	3,047	3,058
46	Insurance services	56	70	19	18	19	18	19
47	Financial services	315	420	112	127	97	126	131

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	127	143	29	39	32	43	44
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	277	266	64	63	41	37	37
50	Other business services	1,095	1,144	261	294	243	225	225
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,262	1,035	266	263	269	275	278
52	Primary income payments	2,702	3,908	1,020	1,235	899	980	819
53	Investment income	2,652	3,857	1,010	1,220	884	968	809
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	645	1,353	371	554	228	322	185
55	Portfolio investment income	1,748	2,074	523	536	536	542	533
56	Other investment income	259	430	116	130	120	104	91
57	Compensation of employees	50	52	10	16	15	11	10
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	883	808	203	198	196	186	196
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	27,574	2,034	3,885	267	-1,191	4,892	-1,968
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	705	7,551	711	5,746	190	397	369
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	27,770	-5,980	4,170	-5,808	-2,211	4,440	-897
66	Equity and investment fund shares	12,677	-3,987	1,808	-5,858	-2,037	483	797
67	Debt securities	15,093	-1,993	2,361	49	-174	3,958	-1,694
68	Short term	1,745	-1,679	-281	366	-47	-66	-131
69	Long term	13,349	-313	2,642	-316	-127	4,023	-1,563
70	Other investment assets	-901	462	-995	330	830	55	-1,440
71	Currency and deposits	-301	1,088	-492	103	906	-7	-1,308
72	Loans	-263	-580	-71	-149	-154	-42	-336
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-337	-45	-432	376	78	104	204
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-207	13,607	2,610	1,700	-411	-1,930	-176
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	262	2,367	592	1,014	-784	61	478
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,595	7,632	2,098	-900	2,866	-879	-1,079
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,556	588	2,607	-1,596	-381	-762	-1,896
90	Debt securities	-1,961	7,044	-509	696	3,247	-117	817
91	Short term	-542	5,482	1,541	2,161	11	342	150
92	Long term	-1,419	1,562	-2,050	-1,466	3,236	-459	667
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,064	3,608	-81	1,586	-2,494	-1,113	425

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-2,276	2,443	323	-121	-2,230	-557	1,682
95	Loans	-1,089	659	138	1,246	234	-668	-1,199
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	301	507	-542	461	-498	112	-58
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	282	241	139	60	-2	104	25
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	60,606	22,237	9,986	7,717	6,583	16,862	7,692
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-32,542	-33,569	-8,572	-9,089	-7,365	-9,936	-9,458
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-34,651	-35,454	-8,972	-9,309	-7,886	-10,533	-10,183
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-31,637	-32,087	-7,869	-8,928	-7,604	-8,655	-8,804
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-3,014	-3,367	-1,103	-381	-282	-1,878	-1,378
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,742	2,548	569	381	677	755	897
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-633	-664	-169	-161	-156	-158	-173
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-32,542	-33,569	-8,572	-9,089	-7,365	-9,936	-9,458
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	28,063	-11,332	1,414	-1,372	-782	6,926	-1,767

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	53,683	54,805	14,088	13,208	12,922	14,861	14,062
2	Exports of goods and services	7,790	8,391	2,042	2,142	1,990	2,337	2,149
3	Goods	1,176	1,238	308	273	397	617	411
4	General merchandise	1,176	1,238	308	273	397	617	411
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	15	6	2	2	4	5	2
6	Industrial supplies and materials	436	399	112	97	100	79	71
7	Capital goods except automotive	434	487	121	93	204	252	219
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13	16	5	3	3	3	3
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	240	299	62	66	78	262	108
10	Other general merchandise	38	33	6	12	8	16	8
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	6,613	7,153	1,735	1,869	1,593	1,720	1,738
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	87	91	21	23	25	20	29
15	Transport	181	226	25	27	24	25	25
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	53	64	22	15	13	18	24
17	Insurance services	5	82	24	25	27	26	27
18	Financial services	3,853	4,146	1,041	1,051	953	1,006	1,004
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,032	1,069	264	312	250	272	277
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	174	152	32	35	38	34	34
21	Other business services	1,224	1,319	304	381	262	317	318
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4	4	1	1	1	1	1
23	Primary income receipts	43,016	43,136	11,214	10,195	10,075	11,637	11,029
24	Investment income	43,013	43,133	11,213	10,194	10,074	11,637	11,028
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	36,825	36,050	9,455	8,181	7,861	9,427	8,873
26	Portfolio investment income	5,097	5,436	1,375	1,420	1,384	1,412	1,418
27	Other investment income	1,091	1,647	383	594	829	797	738
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,878	3,277	832	870	857	887	883
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	54,925	63,251	15,911	16,472	15,967	15,948	15,947
32	Imports of goods and services	2,428	2,340	546	572	551	559	539
33	Goods	517	588	152	151	173	171	141
34	General merchandise	517	588	152	151	173	171	141
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	1
36	Industrial supplies and materials	291	299	83	63	84	91	71
37	Capital goods except automotive	98	103	23	37	21	26	26
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	14	13	4	4	3	4	4
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	40	30	4	12	8	13	13
40	Other general merchandise	71	140	38	35	57	36	27
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	0	0	0	0	(*)	0
42	Services	1,911	1,753	393	421	379	388	399
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	206	238	60	69	54	55	57
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	39	33	11	8	5	10	12
46	Insurance services	62	96	18	34	25	32	33
47	Financial services	192	195	45	51	51	63	63

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	407	580	152	141	134	102	104
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10	15	4	7	7	4	4
50	Other business services	954	541	87	94	85	106	109
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	40	54	17	17	17	17	18
52	Primary income payments	52,012	60,098	15,289	15,320	15,333	15,303	15,321
53	Investment income	52,011	60,097	15,289	15,320	15,332	15,303	15,320
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	12,881	16,145	4,274	3,782	3,713	3,563	3,546
55	Portfolio investment income	38,107	41,890	10,517	10,903	10,861	10,987	11,091
56	Other investment income	1,023	2,062	498	636	759	752	683
57	Compensation of employees	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	485	813	76	579	83	85	87
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	39,068	87,920	50,680	30,795	2,334	1,099	-10,954
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	33,444	37,632	32,917	-2,340	5,220	8,199	-11,252
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-5,389	8,328	2,617	1,375	769	-3,882	2,747
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,769	13,488	4,027	5,474	-3,360	-3,828	1,824
67	Debt securities	-11,158	-5,160	-1,410	-4,099	4,129	-54	923
68	Short term	838	388	651	-1,656	1,587	-474	893
69	Long term	-11,997	-5,548	-2,061	-2,443	2,542	420	30
70	Other investment assets	11,013	41,960	15,146	31,759	-3,655	-3,218	-2,448
71	Currency and deposits	5,674	93	1,077	-1,700	233	835	-3,338
72	Loans	5,272	41,952	14,185	33,484	-3,946	-4,113	908
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	67	-85	-116	-25	58	60	-18
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	12,004	29,079	92,264	-3,527	-1,389	-884	12,452
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,477	-110,388	3,091	1,874	66	9,847	-13,813
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,797	116,543	73,421	-15,030	-7,583	-14,942	34,887
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-10,242	57,755	31,304	-11,978	-16,625	-6,319	9,691
90	Debt securities	13,040	58,788	42,116	-3,052	9,042	-8,623	25,196
91	Short term	-8,390	7,214	-5,414	-1,624	5,491	-17,298	14,114
92	Long term	21,430	51,573	47,530	-1,428	3,551	8,675	11,081
93	Other investment liabilities	6,730	22,924	15,752	9,629	6,128	4,210	-8,621

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	2,235	11,609	7,047	2,368	2,489	6,776	-5,188
95	Loans	4,496	11,720	8,793	7,262	3,609	-2,546	-3,433
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-1	-406	-88	-2	30	-20	1
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	28,307	67,288	-39,761	37,586	6,768	3,071	-21,521
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-1,242	-8,447	-1,823	-3,264	-3,045	-1,087	-1,886
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	5,361	6,051	1,497	1,570	1,439	1,777	1,610
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	659	651	156	122	224	446	271
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,702	5,400	1,341	1,448	1,215	1,331	1,339
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-8,996	-16,962	-4,075	-5,125	-5,258	-3,666	-4,292
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	2,393	2,464	756	291	774	802	796
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-1,242	-8,447	-1,823	-3,264	-3,045	-1,087	-1,886
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	27,064	58,841	-41,584	34,322	3,723	1,984	-23,406

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	153,910	174,691	46,583	44,536	43,903	44,431	40,685
2	Exports of goods and services	58,727	66,519	16,701	17,938	17,845	17,477	16,546
3	Goods	41,422	48,645	11,968	13,006	13,314	12,747	11,630
4	General merchandise	41,413	48,584	11,948	12,976	13,304	12,731	11,622
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,901	3,415	792	899	736	697	726
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,691	16,410	4,223	4,845	4,989	4,795	4,274
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,177	17,230	4,081	4,197	4,465	4,387	3,883
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,364	1,614	422	386	293	302	290
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,530	9,030	2,228	2,416	2,584	2,328	2,243
10	Other general merchandise	750	885	203	234	237	222	206
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	9	61	21	30	10	15	8
13	Services	17,305	17,874	4,733	4,932	4,531	4,730	4,917
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	767	914	289	234	235	218	241
15	Transport	1,728	1,846	511	464	436	459	527
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,957	2,086	693	461	388	552	682
17	Insurance services	40	37	8	10	12	9	10
18	Financial services	2,126	2,291	554	593	486	488	488
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,708	5,063	1,329	1,361	1,292	1,348	1,308
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,017	947	229	262	262	273	276
21	Other business services	4,837	4,533	1,088	1,516	1,380	1,347	1,351
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	125	157	31	32	41	35	35
23	Primary income receipts	94,762	107,660	29,476	26,562	25,187	26,811	24,033
24	Investment income	94,742	107,639	29,471	26,557	25,181	26,806	24,028
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	76,083	86,618	24,161	21,189	20,062	21,606	18,666
26	Portfolio investment income	17,031	18,809	4,706	4,775	4,505	4,739	4,902
27	Other investment income	1,564	2,145	549	593	603	460	407
28	Reserve asset income	64	66	55	0	11	0	53
29	Compensation of employees	21	21	5	5	5	5	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	421	512	405	36	871	143	105
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	55,981	68,836	17,379	20,040	17,402	18,330	19,404
32	Imports of goods and services	29,448	37,451	9,232	11,441	9,137	11,180	12,026
33	Goods	18,137	24,806	5,915	8,068	6,162	7,720	8,527
34	General merchandise	18,136	24,805	5,914	8,068	6,162	7,720	8,521
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,973	2,123	576	531	463	603	560
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,403	7,335	1,886	2,003	1,822	2,447	2,218
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,021	6,175	1,458	1,767	1,391	1,541	2,036
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	734	884	232	267	164	222	172
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,080	4,289	1,021	1,547	966	1,231	1,395
40	Other general merchandise	1,927	3,999	741	1,953	1,356	1,676	2,140
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	0	6
42	Services	11,311	12,645	3,317	3,373	2,975	3,460	3,499
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	366	533	(D)	(D)	(D)	188	190
44	Transport	2,300	2,501	605	704	569	621	606
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,358	1,584	514	329	270	502	518
46	Insurance services	33	39	9	11	12	8	9
47	Financial services	269	304	59	97	88	100	104

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,749	1,720	410	420	442	397	404
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	715	851	240	179	195	184	184
50	Other business services	4,438	5,065	1,266	1,422	1,204	1,451	1,474
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	83	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	9
52	Primary income payments	26,247	30,992	8,048	8,492	8,172	7,033	7,274
53	Investment income	26,192	30,936	8,035	8,476	8,157	7,019	7,261
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,546	19,187	5,130	5,538	5,322	4,138	4,419
55	Portfolio investment income	9,338	9,685	2,394	2,370	2,253	2,293	2,321
56	Other investment income	1,307	2,064	512	568	581	588	521
57	Compensation of employees	55	57	13	16	15	14	13
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	286	392	99	107	93	117	104
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	26,671	-52,902	51,098	-39,869	9,557	11,998	37,614
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	34,542	-26,517	32,568	3,012	-7,987	18,645	9,230
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	595	-18,706	19,649	-37,663	14,326	-4,882	26,209
66	Equity and investment fund shares	779	-17,245	-4,833	-13,914	3,240	3,546	2,212
67	Debt securities	-183	-1,461	24,482	-23,749	11,086	-8,428	23,997
68	Short term	-6,763	132	23,950	-22,279	16,885	-7,277	25,052
69	Long term	6,579	-1,593	531	-1,469	-5,799	-1,151	-1,055
70	Other investment assets	-8,530	-7,745	-1,174	-5,218	3,207	-1,765	2,122
71	Currency and deposits	1,267	-6,149	889	-3,870	3,711	-2,549	633
72	Loans	-10,035	-1,828	-2,068	-1,434	-677	883	1,409
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	238	231	5	85	174	-99	80
75	Reserve assets	64	66	55	0	11	0	53
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	64	66	55	0	11	0	53
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	64	66	55	0	11	0	53
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	25,773	37,242	6,475	-5,044	-6,551	3,911	8,291
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	17,770	83,614	24,613	1,082	9,510	1,501	5,516
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-9,469	-33,034	-11,260	-11,220	-15,687	2,942	3,052
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,862	-18,147	-8,064	-1,942	-15,049	-5,267	1,619
90	Debt securities	-6,607	-14,887	-3,196	-9,278	-638	8,209	1,433
91	Short term	-9,966	-6,569	-3,581	-2,350	-530	1,081	-74
92	Long term	3,359	-8,318	385	-6,928	-108	7,127	1,507
93	Other investment liabilities	17,471	-13,338	-6,877	5,094	-373	-532	-276

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	12,391	-9,528	-5,467	4,097	-3,260	2,661	-539
95	Loans	4,512	-5,049	-1,933	901	2,635	-3,202	-181
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	569	1,239	522	95	252	10	444
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-245	-101	72	110	-253	225	86
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-97,276	-196,101	15,492	-59,211	-10,645	-17,789	8,128
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	97,929	105,855	29,204	24,496	26,500	26,101	21,281
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,279	29,069	7,469	6,496	8,707	6,297	4,520
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	23,285	23,839	6,053	4,938	7,152	5,026	3,103
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,993	5,230	1,416	1,559	1,555	1,271	1,418
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	68,516	76,667	21,428	18,070	17,015	19,778	16,759
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	135	120	307	-70	778	26	1
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	97,929	105,855	29,204	24,496	26,500	26,101	21,281
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	653	-90,245	44,696	-34,715	15,855	8,312	29,409

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	188,553	193,309	44,291	49,406	49,748	53,898	54,158
2	Exports of goods and services	97,282	98,408	24,758	24,623	25,345	27,599	28,537
3	Goods	32,509	34,852	8,680	8,692	9,505	9,376	10,163
4	General merchandise	32,451	34,801	8,665	8,679	9,490	9,365	10,153
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,224	3,149	674	1,048	791	473	589
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,031	9,738	2,873	2,585	2,617	3,314	3,245
7	Capital goods except automotive	10,645	11,585	2,790	2,657	2,592	2,782	2,613
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	985	1,293	328	339	390	368	310
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,168	7,743	1,703	1,716	2,711	2,054	2,947
10	Other general merchandise	1,398	1,292	297	335	388	375	448
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	58	51	15	12	15	11	11
13	Services	64,772	63,556	16,078	15,931	15,839	18,223	18,374
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	752	1,107	260	329	351	319	341
15	Transport	2,745	2,696	630	566	641	675	609
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,224	6,605	1,907	1,656	1,427	1,658	1,955
17	Insurance services	926	540	132	103	128	131	133
18	Financial services	4,923	5,369	1,355	1,341	1,385	1,677	1,702
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	20,895	18,040	4,235	4,217	4,065	5,103	4,949
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,706	3,492	932	978	1,006	1,152	1,182
21	Other business services	25,287	25,368	6,518	6,684	6,761	7,453	7,451
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	314	339	109	57	76	56	52
23	Primary income receipts	82,089	86,206	17,398	22,638	22,324	24,167	23,532
24	Investment income	82,055	86,174	17,390	22,630	22,316	24,161	23,526
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	56,553	57,886	10,368	15,011	14,638	16,119	15,392
26	Portfolio investment income	23,284	25,941	6,460	6,940	6,906	7,345	7,516
27	Other investment income	2,219	2,347	562	679	772	696	618
28	Reserve asset income	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	(*)
29	Compensation of employees	34	32	8	8	8	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	9,182	8,695	2,135	2,145	2,079	2,132	2,089
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	194,081	208,861	53,166	52,406	50,771	56,707	55,516
32	Imports of goods and services	132,406	148,416	38,261	38,003	36,422	41,822	40,760
33	Goods	94,115	109,531	27,818	27,936	26,603	29,583	28,271
34	General merchandise	94,076	109,503	27,809	27,922	26,600	29,583	28,266
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	7,339	8,200	2,067	2,226	1,860	2,249	2,330
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,849	15,933	4,258	3,331	3,482	4,165	4,215
37	Capital goods except automotive	15,814	17,173	4,374	4,422	4,134	4,586	4,270
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,488	9,689	2,222	3,142	2,925	2,945	1,955
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	45,309	52,052	12,800	12,851	12,578	14,144	13,497
40	Other general merchandise	4,277	6,455	2,087	1,950	1,621	1,495	2,000
41	Nonmonetary gold	39	28	9	14	3	(*)	5
42	Services	38,291	38,884	10,443	10,067	9,819	12,239	12,489
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	117	114	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	35
44	Transport	5,091	5,598	1,430	1,487	1,429	1,442	1,380
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,340	12,710	4,176	2,543	2,116	4,371	4,627
46	Insurance services	5,327	2,610	528	526	551	520	551
47	Financial services	695	870	219	235	229	259	267

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,529	3,875	960	1,245	995	1,147	1,171
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,095	4,514	1,018	1,654	1,606	1,686	1,683
50	Other business services	6,490	7,602	1,810	2,076	2,588	2,497	2,486
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	607	992	(D)	(D)	(D)	285	290
52	Primary income payments	44,712	49,016	12,291	11,799	11,689	12,317	12,107
53	Investment income	44,470	48,769	12,237	11,728	11,624	12,257	12,051
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,468	13,348	3,440	2,725	2,766	3,698	3,824
55	Portfolio investment income	29,698	33,073	8,188	8,293	8,051	7,721	7,421
56	Other investment income	1,303	2,348	608	710	807	837	806
57	Compensation of employees	242	247	54	71	65	60	56
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	16,963	11,430	2,614	2,604	2,660	2,568	2,649
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,346	202	-173	375	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	8,487	152,930	18,231	84,675	-48,233	7,595	-8,605
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	45,446	-6,249	-30,439	3,083	-62,476	3,452	-18,900
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-18,275	114,382	33,717	56,668	9,354	11,589	7,897
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-36,362	91,985	29,498	49,181	1,000	3,764	8,768
67	Debt securities	18,087	22,398	4,219	7,487	8,354	7,825	-870
68	Short term	1,313	12,728	-1,315	9,281	3,258	-1,337	1,234
69	Long term	16,774	9,670	5,534	-1,794	5,096	9,162	-2,104
70	Other investment assets	-18,684	44,797	14,953	24,924	4,890	-7,446	2,398
71	Currency and deposits	-11,729	24,848	12,753	8,796	146	-12,950	5,902
72	Loans	-7,143	19,376	2,083	16,011	4,933	5,663	-3,656
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	188	573	117	117	-189	-159	152
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	172,694	63,622	27,272	30,129	-5,479	-18,679	12,687
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,002	68,633	6,879	50,791	1,557	121	5,365
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	136,378	-17,762	7,824	-14,953	-23,683	-35,057	16,850
89	Equity and investment fund shares	52,503	69,920	22,986	13,789	4,093	9,908	3,607
90	Debt securities	83,875	-87,682	-15,162	-28,742	-27,776	-44,965	13,243
91	Short term	9,110	-5,004	-16,160	5,584	-10,211	-9,677	26,998
92	Long term	74,765	-82,677	998	-34,326	-17,566	-35,288	-13,755
93	Other investment liabilities	13,314	12,751	12,569	-5,709	16,647	16,257	-9,527

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	2,199	16,342	10,358	533	8,808	11,618	-3,073
95	Loans	11,438	-4,343	2,156	-6,396	6,925	4,401	-6,709
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-323	752	55	154	914	238	255
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	5,634	-7,819	-1,437	-1,430	-340	-2,039	-2,680
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-154,391	96,840	-1,430	55,741	-42,071	27,044	-22,613
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-5,528	-15,553	-8,875	-3,000	-1,023	-2,809	-1,359
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-35,125	-50,008	-13,503	-13,380	-11,077	-14,223	-12,223
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-61,606	-74,679	-19,138	-19,244	-17,098	-20,207	-18,108
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	26,481	24,671	5,635	5,863	6,021	5,984	5,884
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	37,378	37,190	5,107	10,839	10,635	11,850	11,425
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-7,781	-2,735	-479	-459	-581	-436	-560
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	1,346	202	-173	375	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-4,182	-15,351	-9,048	-2,625	-1,023	-2,809	-1,359
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-158,573	81,489	-10,478	53,116	-43,094	24,235	-23,972

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	247,992	284,167	72,262	73,716	72,589	72,315	74,196
2	Exports of goods and services	126,576	140,762	34,753	35,889	35,878	35,344	36,414
3	Goods	56,566	66,698	15,427	17,030	18,131	16,216	17,192
4	General merchandise	51,752	60,569	14,509	15,413	15,281	14,145	14,354
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,667	1,740	476	451	448	345	367
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,268	16,367	4,000	4,542	4,258	3,905	4,370
7	Capital goods except automotive	20,323	23,814	5,473	5,686	5,818	5,484	5,191
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,409	3,460	745	863	789	811	907
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,727	12,275	3,135	3,082	3,206	2,892	2,822
10	Other general merchandise	2,359	2,912	679	788	761	707	698
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	4,813	6,129	918	1,617	2,851	2,071	2,838
13	Services	70,010	74,064	19,326	18,859	17,747	19,128	19,222
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,799	2,687	762	703	652	639	645
15	Transport	7,870	8,224	2,077	2,112	2,041	2,167	2,094
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	12,427	12,889	3,865	3,271	2,624	3,542	3,889
17	Insurance services	2,724	3,132	823	791	797	817	827
18	Financial services	16,531	16,993	4,157	4,197	3,800	4,236	4,034
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,000	10,886	2,953	2,515	2,811	2,428	2,430
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,063	4,683	1,124	1,311	1,188	1,251	1,268
21	Other business services	12,367	14,111	3,480	3,869	3,710	3,932	3,925
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	229	459	85	92	124	116	111
23	Primary income receipts	103,868	128,000	32,393	34,256	33,808	34,182	33,488
24	Investment income	103,749	127,879	32,361	34,228	33,778	34,151	33,455
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	41,311	46,751	11,954	12,374	11,717	12,117	12,229
26	Portfolio investment income	48,606	57,262	14,598	15,050	14,010	14,403	14,398
27	Other investment income	13,832	23,865	5,809	6,804	8,051	7,631	6,829
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	119	121	32	28	31	32	33
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	17,548	15,406	5,116	3,570	2,903	2,788	4,293
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	194,733	218,433	54,308	59,788	57,928	58,284	58,589
32	Imports of goods and services	110,930	122,133	30,931	32,434	28,965	32,278	32,229
33	Goods	53,910	61,416	14,876	16,872	15,173	16,132	15,940
34	General merchandise	53,814	61,302	14,823	16,847	15,148	16,115	15,909
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,711	2,805	654	869	651	793	726
36	Industrial supplies and materials	10,087	11,618	3,261	2,774	2,542	3,266	2,816
37	Capital goods except automotive	13,734	16,242	3,958	4,452	4,442	4,658	4,615
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	10,039	11,099	2,607	3,191	2,875	2,239	2,845
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,974	12,767	2,639	3,698	2,976	3,387	2,869
40	Other general merchandise	6,269	6,771	1,705	1,863	1,663	1,773	2,038
41	Nonmonetary gold	96	114	53	25	24	17	32
42	Services	57,020	60,717	16,056	15,562	13,793	16,146	16,289
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,225	1,948	493	485	423	494	497
44	Transport	8,688	9,269	2,315	2,468	2,139	2,507	2,284
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,109	11,106	3,564	2,318	1,960	3,481	3,636
46	Insurance services	3,453	2,905	692	768	714	738	773
47	Financial services	9,887	10,464	2,545	2,813	2,854	2,677	2,712

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,932	5,325	1,358	1,478	1,322	1,475	1,504
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,565	2,883	897	767	695	732	732
50	Other business services	14,535	16,087	4,006	4,282	3,501	3,855	3,960
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	626	730	185	184	185	188	190
52	Primary income payments	73,153	84,732	20,488	24,258	25,937	22,972	23,187
53	Investment income	72,670	84,200	20,360	24,118	25,801	22,840	23,058
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	20,467	18,822	4,282	6,524	7,240	4,563	5,741
55	Portfolio investment income	41,521	44,609	11,073	11,430	11,784	12,011	11,939
56	Other investment income	10,683	20,769	5,004	6,164	6,777	6,266	5,378
57	Compensation of employees	483	532	128	140	136	132	130
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	10,650	11,568	2,889	3,096	3,026	3,034	3,173
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	461	27	27	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	388,661	85,971	-9,593	77,117	-126,305	-17,330	9,320
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,093	8,618	-9,782	9,723	5,559	9,494	6,897
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	128,117	79,133	64,707	-58,282	-34,309	33,403	-2,694
66	Equity and investment fund shares	76,261	26,220	58,269	-52,541	-38,000	13,762	-11,351
67	Debt securities	51,856	52,913	6,439	-5,740	3,691	19,641	8,657
68	Short term	18,914	12,946	-546	4,436	5,438	6,532	6,160
69	Long term	32,942	39,966	6,985	-10,176	-1,747	13,109	2,498
70	Other investment assets	237,450	-1,779	-64,518	125,676	-97,555	-60,227	5,117
71	Currency and deposits	151,556	88,726	-30,412	100,908	-66,086	-34,206	-30,593
72	Loans	85,367	-90,445	-34,279	25,173	-31,570	-25,640	35,493
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	528	-60	173	-405	101	-380	216
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	378,987	73,369	-72,191	227,362	-171,030	-24,324	-35,709
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,694	1,326	-575	-13,724	11,561	2,937	-1,375
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	116,910	62,309	3,060	45,994	-90,319	18,643	-22,181
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,879	28,941	-14,227	71,818	-115,678	-8,976	-20,872
90	Debt securities	115,031	33,368	17,287	-25,824	25,359	27,619	-1,309
91	Short term	1,605	-517	-1,212	-2,757	9,444	126	3,264
92	Long term	113,426	33,885	18,500	-23,068	15,915	27,493	-4,573
93	Other investment liabilities	218,383	9,734	-74,677	195,093	-92,272	-45,904	-12,153

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	115,890	-84,060	-40,359	54,123	-39,894	5,404	8,100
95	Loans	101,334	92,623	-35,097	142,089	-53,910	-52,662	-19,903
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,159	1,171	780	-1,120	1,532	1,355	-351
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	24,069	-15,841	-4,883	-17,780	-25,828	-5,930	-6,951
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-19,977	-69,001	39,734	-181,953	4,237	-12,967	22,471
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	53,259	65,735	17,954	13,928	14,661	14,030	15,607
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	15,646	18,629	3,821	3,455	6,913	3,066	4,185
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	2,655	5,282	552	158	2,958	84	1,251
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,991	13,347	3,270	3,297	3,955	2,982	2,934
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	30,715	43,268	11,905	9,998	7,871	11,210	10,301
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	6,899	3,837	2,227	474	-123	-246	1,121
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	461	27	27	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	53,720	65,762	17,982	13,928	14,661	14,030	15,607
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	33,742	-3,239	57,715	-168,025	18,898	1,064	38,077

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	51,379	55,878	13,477	14,257	14,178	14,450	14,257
2	Exports of goods and services	35,627	39,252	9,390	10,085	10,087	10,338	9,976
3	Goods	17,042	19,993	4,544	5,238	5,405	5,244	4,809
4	General merchandise	17,003	19,969	4,539	5,234	5,401	5,241	4,804
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	604	748	227	181	163	184	156
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,258	5,200	1,161	1,423	1,519	1,442	1,452
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,364	9,608	2,041	2,450	2,567	2,477	1,993
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	992	1,073	269	298	257	301	298
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,833	2,251	588	595	628	582	602
10	Other general merchandise	952	1,088	253	288	267	256	304
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	38	24	5	3	4	3	5
13	Services	18,585	19,259	4,846	4,847	4,682	5,094	5,167
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	539	356	73	121	78	109	103
15	Transport	3,316	3,702	953	961	910	982	998
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,502	4,484	1,201	1,092	978	1,124	1,182
17	Insurance services	43	36	8	9	15	8	8
18	Financial services	1,681	1,750	421	424	500	487	491
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,234	2,409	521	570	522	565	560
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,126	1,046	265	285	286	321	324
21	Other business services	4,810	5,135	1,329	1,303	1,322	1,416	1,422
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	335	340	75	83	71	83	79
23	Primary income receipts	14,513	15,888	3,908	3,974	3,856	3,821	4,038
24	Investment income	14,396	15,765	3,877	3,943	3,825	3,786	4,003
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,297	3,908	928	892	863	751	1,063
26	Portfolio investment income	9,581	10,805	2,664	2,757	2,613	2,687	2,659
27	Other investment income	519	1,051	285	295	348	347	281
28	Reserve asset income	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	116	124	31	31	32	35	35
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,240	738	180	198	235	292	243
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	65,964	70,989	17,491	17,718	19,376	19,525	19,611
32	Imports of goods and services	51,427	56,170	14,196	14,240	13,809	15,251	15,472
33	Goods	38,567	42,114	10,185	10,854	10,734	11,488	11,411
34	General merchandise	38,566	42,114	10,185	10,854	10,734	11,488	11,411
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,680	1,693	417	437	444	459	426
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,480	6,552	1,615	1,634	1,605	1,757	1,618
37	Capital goods except automotive	15,110	16,632	4,113	4,294	4,201	4,401	4,288
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	5,894	5,176	1,125	1,261	1,397	1,320	1,479
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,599	10,225	2,455	2,732	2,635	3,066	3,076
40	Other general merchandise	1,802	1,836	461	496	452	484	524
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
42	Services	12,861	14,056	4,010	3,386	3,075	3,764	4,061
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	4,100	4,308	1,125	1,115	1,086	1,065	1,107
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,294	3,721	1,364	695	531	1,222	1,455
46	Insurance services	92	80	16	12	10	15	15
47	Financial services	371	405	98	96	125	125	128

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,410	1,390	369	383	359	351	356
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	727	878	223	225	185	224	227
50	Other business services	2,360	2,793	690	731	656	636	644
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	13,679	15,483	3,783	3,913	4,362	4,400	4,205
53	Investment income	13,568	15,341	3,751	3,872	4,326	4,364	4,172
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,545	6,231	1,462	1,503	1,672	1,640	1,520
55	Portfolio investment income	7,779	8,645	2,162	2,215	2,513	2,585	2,549
56	Other investment income	244	464	128	154	141	139	104
57	Compensation of employees	111	142	32	41	36	35	33
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	858	-664	-488	-435	1,204	-126	-66
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	-1,346	-133	242	-375	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	36,110	232	-4,644	-17,297	19,865	-6,754	428
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5	8,724	7,028	1,425	672	-861	-859
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	35,503	-22,833	-1,966	-19,737	7,519	-2,191	-108
66	Equity and investment fund shares	15,505	-1,730	-2,698	-4,388	976	386	122
67	Debt securities	19,998	-21,103	731	-15,349	6,543	-2,577	-230
68	Short term	5,826	-3,183	-396	-11,502	8,782	-1,708	2,569
69	Long term	14,172	-17,919	1,128	-3,847	-2,239	-869	-2,799
70	Other investment assets	601	14,341	-9,706	1,014	11,674	-3,701	1,394
71	Currency and deposits	-55	-180	529	-1,891	1,643	-1,262	-199
72	Loans	472	14,373	-10,297	2,764	9,758	-1,855	1,575
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	185	147	62	142	273	-585	18
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	23,788	58,538	8,391	23,186	-15,022	964	1,713
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,050	19,883	5,975	11,627	419	1,895	12,775
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	19,989	24,143	-324	5,115	-7,147	5,472	-16,601
89	Equity and investment fund shares	3,251	18,346	-1,637	8,215	-5,313	8,518	-19,859
90	Debt securities	16,739	5,797	1,314	-3,099	-1,834	-3,046	3,258
91	Short term	455	468	422	117	12,768	-10,176	1,783
92	Long term	16,283	5,329	892	-3,216	-14,602	7,130	1,475
93	Other investment liabilities	1,749	14,513	2,740	6,444	-8,294	-6,403	5,539

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	2,018	-340	154	107	158	-1,954	3,170
95	Loans	-1,545	12,472	2,468	4,716	-9,096	-4,554	1,141
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,276	2,381	119	1,620	644	105	1,229
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	378	-539	-167	-436	213	-202	-146
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	28,631	-43,600	-9,431	-37,082	40,297	-2,845	3,922
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-14,585	-15,112	-4,014	-3,462	-5,197	-5,074	-5,354
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-15,800	-16,918	-4,806	-4,155	-3,722	-4,914	-5,497
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,525	-22,121	-5,642	-5,616	-5,330	-6,244	-6,602
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,725	5,203	836	1,461	1,608	1,331	1,106
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	833	405	125	61	-506	-579	-166
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	382	1,401	668	633	-969	418	309
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-1,346	-133	242	-375	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-15,931	-15,245	-3,771	-3,837	-5,197	-5,074	-5,354
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	12,699	-58,845	-13,202	-40,919	35,100	-7,920	-1,431

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	176,481	188,003	47,458	46,688	45,281	47,110	46,521
2	Exports of goods and services	104,398	110,087	28,582	26,643	25,688	26,927	25,912
3	Goods	49,923	52,170	13,997	12,108	11,528	12,223	10,844
4	General merchandise	43,278	45,351	10,865	10,956	11,102	11,486	10,187
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,405	1,208	254	352	300	252	267
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,802	12,592	3,033	2,897	2,944	3,160	2,883
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,455	15,298	3,950	4,030	3,825	3,497	3,896
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,382	3,168	789	925	591	702	698
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,363	11,061	2,277	2,223	2,980	3,338	1,958
10	Other general merchandise	1,872	2,024	561	529	462	536	484
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	6,645	6,818	3,131	1,152	426	738	658
13	Services	54,475	57,917	14,586	14,536	14,160	14,704	15,068
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,049	1,130	266	347	282	253	272
15	Transport	3,618	3,758	1,048	939	844	934	1,052
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,783	6,582	1,882	1,542	1,574	1,622	1,861
17	Insurance services	379	411	106	101	103	94	94
18	Financial services	3,662	4,018	1,028	988	989	1,001	1,027
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,533	16,294	3,996	4,008	3,841	4,128	4,038
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,580	2,347	551	629	652	648	658
21	Other business services	20,891	22,506	5,503	5,788	5,627	5,796	5,844
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	979	870	205	195	248	229	223
23	Primary income receipts	57,817	67,225	16,722	16,504	16,846	18,263	18,784
24	Investment income	57,653	67,055	16,679	16,461	16,802	18,219	18,739
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,945	41,143	10,333	9,586	10,058	11,015	11,376
26	Portfolio investment income	21,559	23,539	5,806	6,224	6,108	6,508	6,712
27	Other investment income	3,148	2,372	541	651	637	696	652
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	164	170	43	43	44	44	45
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	14,267	10,692	2,154	3,541	2,746	1,920	1,825
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	189,472	195,452	50,144	50,497	47,868	53,259	51,324
32	Imports of goods and services	113,113	122,872	31,232	32,204	29,502	33,796	33,080
33	Goods	71,819	85,046	20,959	22,347	20,162	23,305	22,227
34	General merchandise	71,574	84,782	20,901	22,226	20,118	23,258	21,933
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,022	4,412	1,015	1,177	1,181	1,222	1,076
36	Industrial supplies and materials	28,053	34,869	9,133	8,231	7,647	9,599	8,733
37	Capital goods except automotive	9,789	11,145	2,710	3,145	2,835	2,990	2,814
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,936	1,782	376	497	450	413	415
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	21,621	24,878	6,175	7,135	5,837	6,512	7,075
40	Other general merchandise	6,154	7,696	1,492	2,042	2,168	2,523	1,821
41	Nonmonetary gold	245	264	57	121	44	47	294
42	Services	41,294	37,826	10,273	9,857	9,340	10,491	10,853
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	6,780	7,202	1,903	1,763	1,737	1,881	1,893
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,559	4,981	1,709	1,008	805	1,367	1,491
46	Insurance services	8,588	3,482	961	1,285	1,211	1,471	1,560
47	Financial services	1,092	1,287	343	327	315	322	332

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,183	5,778	1,476	1,461	1,475	1,553	1,584
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	892	1,055	264	254	272	289	296
50	Other business services	9,525	10,856	2,795	2,947	2,740	2,823	2,912
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	48,265	54,666	14,091	12,764	13,127	13,676	12,456
53	Investment income	47,939	54,308	14,018	12,661	13,032	13,589	12,384
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	17,343	23,383	6,591	4,997	5,477	5,828	4,633
55	Portfolio investment income	29,742	29,348	7,043	7,205	7,033	7,182	7,150
56	Other investment income	854	1,577	383	459	522	579	601
57	Compensation of employees	326	358	73	103	95	86	72
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	28,093	17,913	4,821	5,529	5,239	5,788	5,788
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	6,901	1,485	200	1,285	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	19	2	2	0	0	0	10
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	41,388	-58,392	-5,503	-4,386	10,070	5,211	8,759
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	20,545	7,945	5,585	4,247	6,648	6,174	10,977
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	4,979	-22,801	-22,173	3,245	-1,088	-3,511	5,246
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-18,315	-14,556	-16,922	5,452	-3,916	-2,316	-4,504
67	Debt securities	23,295	-8,245	-5,251	-2,208	2,828	-1,195	9,750
68	Short term	3,821	436	-1,997	-1,281	5,198	942	7,164
69	Long term	19,474	-8,681	-3,254	-926	-2,370	-2,137	2,586
70	Other investment assets	15,863	-43,535	11,085	-11,877	4,510	2,548	-7,464
71	Currency and deposits	26,023	3,413	12,282	-9,195	3,081	640	-4,216
72	Loans	-10,510	-46,754	-607	-2,760	1,394	1,911	-2,909
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	350	-194	-590	78	35	-3	-339
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	69,023	-120,448	-2,462	23,830	24,644	13,093	10,132
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	22,374	32,018	12,705	3,957	4,405	2,112	1,403
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	37,798	-157,563	-9,885	8,970	20,621	-2,555	-5,299
89	Equity and investment fund shares	9,269	721	-1,772	-4,901	20,732	-1,664	885
90	Debt securities	28,529	-158,284	-8,113	13,871	-111	-891	-6,184
91	Short term	-8,532	-21,594	-10,047	856	624	-2,662	900
92	Long term	37,061	-136,690	1,934	13,015	-735	1,770	-7,084
93	Other investment liabilities	8,851	5,097	-5,282	10,903	-382	13,536	14,028

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	6,453	13,747	-1,809	10,166	2,871	1,541	8,817
95	Loans	2,562	-10,423	-3,534	1,013	-3,316	11,921	5,642
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-164	1,773	61	-276	63	75	-431
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	1,282	3,809	1,719	146	215	673	1,020
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-20,244	71,830	1,166	-25,547	-11,771	-1,060	4,460
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-12,991	-7,448	-2,686	-3,808	-2,588	-6,149	-4,803
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-8,715	-12,786	-2,650	-5,561	-3,814	-6,868	-7,168
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,896	-32,876	-6,962	-10,239	-8,633	-11,081	-11,383
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,181	20,091	4,313	4,678	4,820	4,213	4,215
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	9,551	12,559	2,631	3,740	3,719	4,588	6,328
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-13,826	-7,221	-2,668	-1,988	-2,493	-3,868	-3,963
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	6,882	1,483	198	1,285	0	0	-10
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-6,109	-5,965	-2,488	-2,523	-2,588	-6,149	-4,813
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-26,353	65,865	-1,322	-28,070	-14,358	-7,209	-353

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	407,517	441,277	109,620	108,173	107,677	114,085	109,387
2	Exports of goods and services	341,308	364,515	89,508	88,832	88,817	93,263	88,805
3	Goods	283,070	300,458	74,069	73,265	72,462	76,402	73,206
4	General merchandise	281,847	298,508	73,389	72,807	72,020	76,012	72,533
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,790	24,140	6,053	6,179	5,782	6,143	6,088
6	Industrial supplies and materials	77,689	87,333	21,871	20,656	19,934	21,237	20,248
7	Capital goods except automotive	72,822	78,614	19,291	19,571	20,306	19,558	19,060
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	61,780	61,509	14,548	13,922	15,202	16,797	15,120
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	37,146	38,078	9,478	9,911	8,676	9,138	9,291
10	Other general merchandise	8,620	8,833	2,147	2,568	2,121	3,139	2,727
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,224	1,950	680	458	441	390	673
13	Services	58,237	64,057	15,439	15,567	16,355	16,861	15,599
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,258	1,338	313	334	317	372	332
15	Transport	7,063	8,017	2,188	1,878	2,030	2,091	2,115
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,160	18,164	4,104	3,753	5,070	5,267	4,060
17	Insurance services	1,783	1,828	459	470	461	467	469
18	Financial services	6,952	7,236	1,806	1,823	1,689	1,835	1,799
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8,483	8,538	1,895	2,256	2,327	2,122	2,109
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,002	4,313	1,103	1,136	1,146	1,159	1,175
21	Other business services	11,123	14,215	3,476	3,822	3,190	3,446	3,438
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	414	409	96	95	125	102	103
23	Primary income receipts	61,860	72,141	18,976	18,129	17,737	19,664	19,426
24	Investment income	61,174	71,440	18,801	17,953	17,565	19,491	19,254
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,354	30,619	8,391	6,967	6,606	8,014	7,650
26	Portfolio investment income	30,525	36,147	9,217	9,665	9,524	9,975	10,081
27	Other investment income	3,294	4,673	1,193	1,321	1,435	1,502	1,523
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	686	701	176	176	173	173	172
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,349	4,621	1,136	1,211	1,123	1,158	1,156
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	393,699	425,913	109,614	104,381	100,811	112,865	109,773
32	Imports of goods and services	338,494	360,876	92,809	88,034	84,120	94,741	92,745
33	Goods	305,292	325,017	82,660	79,287	75,919	85,258	81,964
34	General merchandise	302,174	322,886	82,211	78,804	75,340	84,909	81,115
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	24,691	25,641	6,695	6,339	5,811	7,046	6,923
36	Industrial supplies and materials	145,931	162,439	42,743	37,450	36,569	41,719	40,251
37	Capital goods except automotive	35,718	38,798	9,878	10,333	9,847	10,461	9,859
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	62,370	60,056	13,548	15,450	14,477	15,754	14,372
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	16,526	18,187	4,536	4,684	4,273	4,940	4,808
40	Other general merchandise	16,938	17,765	4,811	4,549	4,364	4,988	4,902
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,118	2,131	449	483	579	350	849
42	Services	33,201	35,859	10,149	8,747	8,202	9,483	10,781
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,442	1,673	435	475	433	486	473
44	Transport	5,464	5,535	1,464	1,326	1,315	1,410	1,438
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,519	9,164	3,402	1,879	1,363	2,535	3,683
46	Insurance services	618	679	172	144	160	178	187
47	Financial services	2,153	2,424	581	691	660	577	584

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,707	2,347	527	748	679	597	612
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,395	4,993	1,236	1,240	1,286	1,302	1,340
50	Other business services	8,635	8,822	2,273	2,193	2,246	2,332	2,399
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	268	224	59	51	59	65	66
52	Primary income payments	49,722	59,222	15,317	14,848	15,032	16,538	15,333
53	Investment income	49,085	58,573	15,165	14,674	14,862	16,378	15,177
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	22,273	27,330	7,388	6,540	6,936	8,134	6,923
55	Portfolio investment income	24,493	27,211	6,760	6,958	6,739	7,005	7,116
56	Other investment income	2,318	4,031	1,017	1,176	1,187	1,238	1,138
57	Compensation of employees	637	649	152	174	170	160	156
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,483	5,815	1,488	1,500	1,659	1,586	1,695
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	147,667	98,731	37,906	30,106	-7,135	65,101	20,104
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	18,624	19,695	6,357	4,278	2,641	15,702	5,657
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	122,324	72,460	39,622	3,259	-6,611	31,937	-3,635
66	Equity and investment fund shares	23,269	49,424	22,020	7,273	4,074	-4,872	2,420
67	Debt securities	99,054	23,036	17,603	-4,014	-10,685	36,809	-6,055
68	Short term	78,845	24,293	18,373	2,164	-15,237	32,627	-8,705
69	Long term	20,209	-1,257	-771	-6,178	4,552	4,182	2,650
70	Other investment assets	6,720	6,576	-8,073	22,569	-3,164	17,463	18,082
71	Currency and deposits	22,749	7,104	-1,038	6,752	-3,649	11,074	10,212
72	Loans	-17,947	-662	-6,917	15,249	772	6,379	8,732
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,917	134	-118	568	-287	9	-862
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	125,426	111,683	7,896	36,241	2,227	24,882	15,247
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	71,904	47,469	27,594	3,462	13,485	8,514	4,996
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	68,678	24,452	-17,806	7,641	-8,766	19,306	20,138
89	Equity and investment fund shares	54,506	-11,326	-14,300	-9,509	-13,772	9,044	781
90	Debt securities	14,172	35,778	-3,506	17,150	5,006	10,261	19,357
91	Short term	1,419	4,276	1	-213	-2,063	-1,829	1,974
92	Long term	12,753	31,502	-3,506	17,363	7,069	12,090	17,383
93	Other investment liabilities	-15,155	39,763	-1,891	25,138	-2,493	-2,938	-9,887

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-896	23,385	-3,433	19,013	-5,299	1,664	184
95	Loans	-15,178	16,694	1,418	6,784	2,559	-4,535	-9,511
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	919	-316	124	-659	247	-67	-559
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	86	211	1,378	-208	-661	-216	1,969
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	8,509	-28,105	31,382	-10,135	-16,889	38,783	7,212
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	13,818	15,364	6	3,791	6,866	1,220	-386
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	2,814	3,639	-3,301	798	4,696	-1,478	-3,940
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,222	-24,559	-8,591	-6,022	-3,457	-8,856	-8,758
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	25,036	28,198	5,291	6,820	8,153	7,378	4,818
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	12,138	12,919	3,659	3,281	2,705	3,127	4,093
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,134	-1,194	-352	-288	-535	-428	-539
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	13,818	15,364	6	3,791	6,866	1,220	-386
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	22,327	-12,741	31,388	-6,343	-10,023	40,004	6,826

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	811,931	889,464	225,181	228,747	217,668	223,018	221,884
2	Exports of goods and services	549,604	587,419	146,889	152,307	140,765	144,813	143,283
3	Goods	394,595	430,247	107,962	111,085	103,850	106,788	104,703
4	General merchandise	394,480	430,089	107,914	111,053	103,799	106,760	104,641
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	30,352	32,416	8,004	8,709	7,667	7,809	7,993
6	Industrial supplies and materials	157,514	180,719	46,183	46,717	43,224	44,651	43,583
7	Capital goods except automotive	122,286	129,867	31,813	33,476	31,726	32,469	31,427
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	40,988	42,639	10,998	10,434	10,550	11,261	10,955
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	29,780	30,228	7,324	8,012	7,304	7,181	7,232
10	Other general merchandise	13,560	14,219	3,593	3,705	3,330	3,389	3,450
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	115	158	48	33	51	28	62
13	Services	155,009	157,172	38,926	41,221	36,915	38,025	38,580
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,362	2,787	734	783	670	746	777
15	Transport	19,644	20,495	4,609	5,191	5,095	5,159	4,388
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	46,448	48,357	12,899	12,504	10,964	11,271	12,572
17	Insurance services	5,091	4,418	1,097	1,083	949	956	953
18	Financial services	41,108	39,574	9,388	10,745	9,427	9,490	9,538
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	12,927	12,613	3,043	3,401	2,888	2,897	2,879
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,032	10,945	2,623	2,818	2,614	2,638	2,607
21	Other business services	16,019	16,595	4,195	4,363	3,951	4,482	4,504
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,377	1,388	339	333	358	385	362
23	Primary income receipts	191,126	227,007	58,269	58,236	59,250	60,711	60,012
24	Investment income	190,911	226,783	58,213	58,179	59,193	60,652	59,953
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	86,118	101,329	26,719	24,940	25,209	25,568	25,609
26	Portfolio investment income	81,853	95,123	23,877	24,886	24,348	24,953	24,844
27	Other investment income	22,939	30,330	7,617	8,354	9,637	10,131	9,501
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	215	224	56	56	58	58	59
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	71,201	75,038	20,023	18,204	17,652	17,494	18,590
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	742,426	817,601	208,923	212,609	210,539	217,436	213,922
32	Imports of goods and services	537,084	581,571	147,661	148,217	145,652	151,755	147,851
33	Goods	433,662	474,430	121,773	121,036	116,080	122,811	119,721
34	General merchandise	425,335	467,001	119,968	119,390	114,874	121,549	118,188
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	48,386	50,994	11,050	12,628	14,820	14,052	11,872
36	Industrial supplies and materials	88,750	100,458	27,049	24,618	22,243	22,643	21,408
37	Capital goods except automotive	102,020	114,924	29,309	28,610	27,855	30,522	30,097
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	119,242	131,378	34,318	34,880	33,484	36,471	36,347
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	53,985	55,590	14,586	15,089	13,191	14,371	15,083
40	Other general merchandise	12,951	13,657	3,656	3,565	3,281	3,490	3,381
41	Nonmonetary gold	8,327	7,429	1,804	1,646	1,207	1,261	1,533
42	Services	103,422	107,142	25,888	27,181	29,571	28,945	28,131
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	650	548	114	112	76	111	114
44	Transport	11,266	12,031	2,848	3,258	3,376	2,965	2,910
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,688	44,548	10,652	10,886	12,689	12,356	10,987
46	Insurance services	27,395	27,911	6,904	7,358	7,881	7,991	8,436
47	Financial services	3,781	4,097	969	1,048	1,132	1,173	1,245

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,688	6,151	1,354	1,344	1,403	1,465	1,497
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,369	3,541	875	940	885	837	841
50	Other business services	7,919	7,618	1,998	2,058	1,958	1,869	1,924
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	667	697	174	179	171	178	179
52	Primary income payments	102,633	127,977	34,045	35,409	35,783	37,059	36,434
53	Investment income	90,720	115,861	30,560	32,212	33,265	34,052	32,775
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,390	6,391	1,865	1,907	2,256	2,539	2,029
55	Portfolio investment income	68,244	73,173	18,376	18,774	18,613	18,779	18,749
56	Other investment income	18,086	36,297	10,320	11,531	12,395	12,734	11,997
57	Compensation of employees	11,913	12,116	3,485	3,197	2,519	3,007	3,660
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	102,709	108,053	27,218	28,982	29,104	28,622	29,636
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,407	1,492	54	1,438	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	115	8	1	2	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	27,755	-11,487	-44,928	28,631	170,383	-41,165	2,438
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	63,048	-128,491	15,489	577	9,140	15,936	15,169
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	25,248	172,168	-61,026	51,359	-11,933	-70,854	-36,727
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-31,639	112,150	-80,729	57,369	-6,023	-71,008	-40,868
67	Debt securities	56,887	60,018	19,702	-6,010	-5,909	154	4,141
68	Short term	5,302	3,444	822	-1,736	-2,964	-2,182	-990
69	Long term	51,584	56,575	18,880	-4,274	-2,945	2,336	5,131
70	Other investment assets	-60,541	-55,164	610	-23,305	173,175	13,753	23,996
71	Currency and deposits	-13,007	-43,041	-7,670	7,010	6,937	6,625	21,474
72	Loans	-48,601	-12,295	8,356	-30,383	166,288	7,172	3,056
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,067	171	-76	69	-50	-45	-534
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-12,156	-70,153	-12,509	-96,947	75,926	88,927	-46,814
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	247	14,666	13,893	-3,347	6,159	3,130	7,313
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	4,024	94,890	-28,772	33,648	-78,361	45,507	-53,709
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-10,571	-29,517	-66,753	33,439	-91,418	31,527	-52,928
90	Debt securities	14,595	124,407	37,981	210	13,057	13,980	-781
91	Short term	-7,367	12,551	-1,692	4,709	-5,105	-12,758	12,264
92	Long term	21,961	111,856	39,673	-4,499	18,162	26,738	-13,045
93	Other investment liabilities	-16,426	-179,710	2,370	-127,248	148,128	40,290	-418

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-59,532	-122,298	359	-68,807	24,711	-415	17,024
95	Loans	40,783	-57,569	1,733	-57,665	122,435	40,150	-16,163
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,323	157	278	-775	982	555	-1,278
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-7,771	-6,111	-4,220	-489	5,814	3,280	3,258
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-41,658	-20,793	-52,950	107,515	93,141	-132,394	44,548
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	69,505	71,863	16,258	16,138	7,129	5,582	7,962
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	12,519	5,847	-772	4,090	-4,887	-6,942	-4,569
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-39,067	-44,183	-13,810	-9,951	-12,231	-16,022	-15,018
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	51,587	50,030	13,038	14,040	7,344	9,080	10,449
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	88,493	99,030	24,225	22,826	23,467	23,652	23,578
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-31,508	-33,014	-7,195	-10,778	-11,452	-11,128	-11,047
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	4,292	1,484	54	1,436	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	73,797	73,347	16,311	17,574	7,129	5,582	7,962
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	32,139	52,554	-36,639	125,089	100,270	-126,812	52,510

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	515,028	558,501	141,694	142,162	133,235	137,489	137,601
2	Exports of goods and services	471,190	510,039	127,970	131,318	122,092	125,248	124,142
3	Goods	370,695	403,953	101,612	103,888	96,952	99,801	98,336
4	General merchandise	370,602	403,815	101,571	103,857	96,906	99,776	98,276
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,832	28,857	7,155	7,797	6,761	6,855	7,098
6	Industrial supplies and materials	147,429	169,468	43,386	43,684	40,093	41,546	40,798
7	Capital goods except automotive	118,371	125,217	30,674	32,164	30,566	31,336	30,315
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	40,053	41,618	10,742	10,185	10,300	10,980	10,699
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	26,280	26,509	6,506	6,893	6,351	6,159	6,400
10	Other general merchandise	11,637	12,146	3,110	3,133	2,836	2,899	2,967
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	93	138	41	31	46	26	60
13	Services	100,494	106,086	26,357	27,430	25,140	25,447	25,806
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,251	2,676	716	728	618	701	726
15	Transport	17,260	18,009	4,014	4,571	4,502	4,414	3,781
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,140	43,810	11,470	11,282	10,043	10,134	11,117
17	Insurance services	1,729	1,645	424	399	398	387	392
18	Financial services	6,498	6,910	1,588	1,664	1,701	1,725	1,759
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,745	11,079	2,650	3,068	2,596	2,663	2,645
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,379	10,286	2,457	2,647	2,447	2,470	2,439
21	Other business services	9,312	10,467	2,745	2,781	2,522	2,617	2,627
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,181	1,205	294	291	313	334	319
23	Primary income receipts	39,733	42,658	10,968	9,899	10,103	11,206	11,004
24	Investment income	39,593	42,513	10,932	9,862	10,065	11,168	10,966
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	19,050	20,005	5,398	4,063	4,382	5,312	5,269
26	Portfolio investment income	16,654	17,437	4,306	4,387	4,216	4,340	4,327
27	Other investment income	3,889	5,071	1,227	1,413	1,468	1,516	1,371
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	140	145	36	36	37	38	38
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,105	5,804	2,756	945	1,041	1,035	2,455
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	544,928	591,134	151,137	150,669	146,184	152,630	149,771
32	Imports of goods and services	476,162	517,109	131,861	131,678	127,543	133,830	130,408
33	Goods	423,101	462,865	118,884	118,040	113,143	119,852	116,881
34	General merchandise	414,945	455,547	117,106	116,435	111,982	118,652	115,417
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	47,636	50,151	10,838	12,444	14,589	13,822	11,702
36	Industrial supplies and materials	84,547	95,736	25,962	23,353	20,983	21,562	20,431
37	Capital goods except automotive	100,513	113,109	28,857	28,151	27,428	30,039	29,602
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	119,205	131,339	34,310	34,867	33,474	36,461	36,338
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	50,833	52,248	13,691	14,222	12,409	13,450	14,132
40	Other general merchandise	12,210	12,964	3,448	3,398	3,099	3,319	3,212
41	Nonmonetary gold	8,156	7,318	1,778	1,605	1,161	1,199	1,464
42	Services	53,061	54,245	12,976	13,638	14,400	13,979	13,528
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	640	537	112	109	73	107	110
44	Transport	8,219	8,843	2,082	2,393	2,450	2,253	2,158
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	27,221	28,049	6,642	6,988	7,756	7,470	7,016
46	Insurance services	211	185	51	24	30	28	30
47	Financial services	1,288	1,280	293	320	350	375	391

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,228	5,459	1,188	1,122	1,233	1,296	1,323
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,690	2,699	676	705	654	628	632
50	Other business services	7,013	6,633	1,793	1,831	1,717	1,680	1,727
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	549	560	140	146	138	142	142
52	Primary income payments	26,541	30,906	8,483	8,153	7,639	8,021	8,435
53	Investment income	15,038	19,224	5,114	5,068	5,221	5,130	4,904
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,647	2,520	835	657	845	802	716
55	Portfolio investment income	11,015	12,907	3,308	3,349	3,287	3,253	3,230
56	Other investment income	2,376	3,797	972	1,062	1,088	1,075	959
57	Compensation of employees	11,503	11,682	3,368	3,084	2,418	2,890	3,531
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	42,225	43,119	10,794	10,838	11,002	10,779	10,928
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	113	8	1	2	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	24,077	-30,630	-12,738	-20,517	7,076	1,500	-19,611
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,227	12,048	4,232	447	2,954	4,640	4,230
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	35,322	-41,610	-12,119	-24,522	999	-6,796	-17,454
66	Equity and investment fund shares	20,045	-32,717	-13,165	-14,147	-2,277	-401	-7,050
67	Debt securities	15,277	-8,893	1,045	-10,375	3,277	-6,395	-10,404
68	Short term	4,818	-440	2,683	-3,772	-2,017	-1,811	-510
69	Long term	10,459	-8,454	-1,638	-6,603	5,294	-4,584	-9,894
70	Other investment assets	-16,471	-1,068	-4,850	3,559	3,124	3,656	-6,387
71	Currency and deposits	-769	1,887	-91	527	-371	137	2,150
72	Loans	-16,448	-3,121	-4,593	2,838	3,650	3,432	-8,162
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	745	166	-166	194	-156	86	-375
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-13,199	43,562	2,025	-21,301	-11,155	5,297	-14,812
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,062	783	2,689	-823	1,427	-356	563
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	81	58,125	13,788	-11,523	-17,367	1,332	-16,188
89	Equity and investment fund shares	3,322	-9,616	-6,912	-3,157	-25,807	-3,023	-4,831
90	Debt securities	-3,241	67,741	20,700	-8,366	8,440	4,355	-11,357
91	Short term	9,261	-8,375	-2,169	918	-6,888	1,940	2,862
92	Long term	-12,501	76,117	22,868	-9,284	15,328	2,415	-14,220
93	Other investment liabilities	-14,341	-15,346	-14,452	-8,955	4,786	4,321	814

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-15,772	1,794	7,557	-8,660	2,689	5,067	-3,492
95	Loans	-120	-17,212	-22,228	256	1,239	-1,229	5,221
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,551	71	219	-550	858	483	-915
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-2,790	-3,617	-1,096	132	-245	503	-22
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	64,500	-45,168	-6,415	9,426	30,935	11,846	7,349
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-29,900	-32,633	-9,443	-8,507	-12,949	-15,141	-12,170
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,972	-7,070	-3,891	-360	-5,452	-8,582	-6,267
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-52,406	-58,912	-17,272	-14,152	-16,192	-20,050	-18,545
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	47,434	51,842	13,381	13,792	10,740	11,468	12,279
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	13,192	11,753	2,486	1,746	2,464	3,185	2,569
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-38,120	-37,315	-8,038	-9,893	-9,961	-9,744	-8,472
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-113	-8	-1	-2	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-30,014	-32,641	-9,444	-8,509	-12,949	-15,141	-12,170
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	34,486	-77,809	-15,859	916	17,986	-3,295	-4,821

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	22,664	22,600	5,447	5,206	4,682	5,175	4,664
2	Exports of goods and services	18,745	19,022	4,703	4,483	4,045	4,366	4,163
3	Goods	9,618	9,942	2,501	2,562	2,023	2,274	2,107
4	General merchandise	9,618	9,942	2,501	2,562	2,023	2,274	2,107
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	114	808	169	567	91	21	20
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,829	4,016	1,106	886	747	1,094	1,041
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,908	3,489	805	736	818	795	694
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	415	328	81	47	56	65	58
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,049	976	244	243	236	229	213
10	Other general merchandise	302	323	96	84	75	69	81
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
13	Services	9,127	9,080	2,202	1,921	2,022	2,093	2,056
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	122	179	70	19	15	51	67
15	Transport	1,471	1,583	354	384	377	447	381
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,709	3,643	916	664	807	825	844
17	Insurance services	89	75	19	18	14	14	14
18	Financial services	623	635	145	141	136	126	131
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	860	827	229	189	174	180	180
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,666	1,483	313	318	323	286	276
21	Other business services	507	590	144	172	162	147	147
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	79	65	13	14	14	16	15
23	Primary income receipts	3,441	3,169	653	633	542	725	415
24	Investment income	3,436	3,163	651	631	541	723	414
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,965	1,450	252	248	177	349	128
26	Portfolio investment income	1,341	1,499	348	324	304	295	228
27	Other investment income	130	214	52	59	60	79	57
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	5	6	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	477	409	91	90	94	84	86
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	8,565	8,485	1,970	2,301	2,283	2,046	2,104
32	Imports of goods and services	7,699	7,463	1,700	2,026	2,022	1,760	1,829
33	Goods	4,830	4,885	1,120	1,379	1,353	1,198	1,262
34	General merchandise	4,775	4,736	1,075	1,335	1,328	1,147	1,224
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,404	1,376	360	369	316	352	358
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,325	2,484	457	744	790	566	604
37	Capital goods except automotive	295	314	91	71	73	100	105
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	107	140	52	31	16	19	22
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	250	204	66	30	93	76	100
40	Other general merchandise	395	218	49	90	41	34	35
41	Nonmonetary gold	55	148	45	43	25	52	39
42	Services	2,869	2,579	580	648	669	562	566
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	4	1	1	1	3	3
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	637	695	143	221	223	160	157
46	Insurance services	84	71	28	1	(*)	1	1
47	Financial services	78	88	18	18	22	25	27

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	89	65	18	13	8	16	16
50	Other business services	529	405	102	117	108	95	96
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	13	15	4	4	4	4	4
52	Primary income payments	391	599	157	176	160	171	169
53	Investment income	366	572	152	168	153	165	163
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	55	14	14	-7	-4	-2
55	Portfolio investment income	176	249	65	74	82	93	95
56	Other investment income	(D)	269	72	80	78	76	71
57	Compensation of employees	25	27	6	8	7	7	6
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	474	423	113	98	101	114	106
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	22,027	-9,246	-4,766	-2,561	-1,931	-599	-14,884
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,414	2,396	400	9	452	339	372
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	18,063	-12,084	-5,379	-1,721	-3,403	-238	-14,549
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,939	-4,630	-669	-289	-584	1,321	-3,146
67	Debt securities	13,125	-7,455	-4,710	-1,432	-2,818	-1,559	-11,403
68	Short term	3,143	-1,435	-1,907	-82	-588	-851	-239
69	Long term	9,982	-6,020	-2,803	-1,350	-2,231	-708	-11,164
70	Other investment assets	2,550	442	214	-849	1,019	-700	-707
71	Currency and deposits	193	-190	-145	-144	232	-126	-57
72	Loans	2,326	745	381	-774	814	-591	-609
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	31	-112	-23	69	-27	17	-40
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,409	6,802	664	501	240	3,347	-496
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	145	-146	25	56	41	-310	-7
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,390	4,601	1,209	991	826	4,019	-3,130
89	Equity and investment fund shares	10	194	-61	189	-106	123	252
90	Debt securities	1,379	4,407	1,270	802	932	3,896	-3,381
91	Short term	540	2,970	1,097	676	777	1,025	19
92	Long term	840	1,437	173	126	155	2,871	-3,400
93	Other investment liabilities	-126	2,346	-570	-546	-627	-362	2,640

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	637	880	1,184	-1,085	-113	-932	529
95	Loans	-739	1,467	-1,753	543	-504	578	2,110
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-24	-1	-1	-4	-10	-9	(*)
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	6,519	-30,162	-8,906	-5,967	-4,569	-7,075	-16,948
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	14,099	14,115	3,477	2,905	2,399	3,130	2,560
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	11,046	11,559	3,003	2,457	2,023	2,606	2,334
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	4,788	5,057	1,381	1,184	670	1,075	844
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,258	6,502	1,622	1,273	1,353	1,531	1,490
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,050	2,570	495	457	382	553	246
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	3	-14	-22	-8	-7	-30	-20
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	14,099	14,115	3,477	2,905	2,399	3,130	2,560
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	20,618	-16,047	-5,430	-3,062	-2,171	-3,945	-14,388

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	74,760	80,745	21,959	19,692	19,421	20,458	22,158
2	Exports of goods and services	64,079	67,599	17,072	17,052	16,518	17,195	17,088
3	Goods	37,168	39,349	10,331	10,101	9,970	10,718	10,776
4	General merchandise	37,167	39,349	10,331	10,101	9,970	10,718	10,776
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	465	436	106	119	96	93	123
6	Industrial supplies and materials	17,706	19,474	5,199	5,169	4,814	5,624	5,671
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,795	15,016	3,839	3,844	3,969	3,876	3,831
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,174	1,311	309	239	290	328	321
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,368	2,323	614	539	633	598	594
10	Other general merchandise	658	790	263	190	169	199	236
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
13	Services	26,911	28,250	6,740	6,951	6,548	6,477	6,312
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	783	782	209	164	146	167	179
15	Transport	4,941	4,937	1,090	1,239	1,192	1,270	1,018
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,765	8,440	2,034	2,153	2,154	1,779	1,864
17	Insurance services	352	328	75	83	59	68	69
18	Financial services	1,954	2,188	472	508	526	558	573
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,674	3,439	843	930	678	768	759
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,163	4,689	1,117	1,158	1,133	1,135	1,120
21	Other business services	3,123	3,259	854	676	605	672	670
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	157	189	46	41	55	59	59
23	Primary income receipts	9,500	10,366	2,873	2,391	2,658	2,953	3,361
24	Investment income	9,480	10,345	2,868	2,386	2,652	2,947	3,356
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,389	3,846	1,331	689	894	1,125	1,544
26	Portfolio investment income	4,714	4,815	1,141	1,247	1,281	1,351	1,387
27	Other investment income	1,378	1,683	396	450	477	472	424
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	20	21	5	5	5	5	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,180	2,780	2,014	249	245	310	1,709
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	41,418	43,914	11,876	11,289	10,733	11,842	11,583
32	Imports of goods and services	34,917	35,858	9,788	9,166	8,665	9,653	9,391
33	Goods	27,801	29,734	8,349	7,627	7,168	8,137	7,869
34	General merchandise	27,171	29,364	8,207	7,595	7,165	8,130	7,854
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,739	2,867	675	858	688	631	713
36	Industrial supplies and materials	14,892	16,357	4,838	3,845	4,064	4,610	4,335
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,231	5,282	1,269	1,592	1,228	1,538	1,614
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,252	1,258	336	332	310	326	326
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,557	1,588	380	439	428	497	410
40	Other general merchandise	1,501	2,012	709	529	446	528	457
41	Nonmonetary gold	630	369	142	33	3	7	15
42	Services	7,116	6,124	1,439	1,538	1,497	1,516	1,522
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	270	256	53	52	38	33	35
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	693	710	173	212	200	204	213
46	Insurance services	27	47	6	7	11	8	8
47	Financial services	526	471	108	114	131	127	133

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	643	511	128	106	101	96	95
50	Other business services	1,848	1,338	326	356	329	343	351
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	52	73	16	17	16	17	17
52	Primary income payments	5,149	6,456	1,689	1,718	1,666	1,793	1,765
53	Investment income	5,066	6,370	1,675	1,691	1,640	1,774	1,750
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-55	-81	-22	30	28	154	184
55	Portfolio investment income	4,673	5,791	1,532	1,520	1,494	1,491	1,457
56	Other investment income	448	660	164	140	118	129	108
57	Compensation of employees	83	86	15	27	26	19	16
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,353	1,600	398	405	402	396	427
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-9,602	-20,667	-18,459	-4,749	5,709	2,049	-1,880
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,576	2,410	2,162	-1,461	1,064	1,780	1,022
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	2,646	-16,947	-14,140	-3,969	791	-2,502	-1,882
66	Equity and investment fund shares	13,082	-15,751	-11,752	-6,703	-1,181	-618	-1,086
67	Debt securities	-10,436	-1,196	-2,388	2,734	1,972	-1,885	-795
68	Short term	210	388	-2	210	274	-336	-80
69	Long term	-10,647	-1,584	-2,386	2,524	1,698	-1,549	-715
70	Other investment assets	-14,824	-6,130	-6,481	681	3,855	2,771	-1,020
71	Currency and deposits	-392	983	-26	180	-173	196	550
72	Loans	-14,442	-7,235	-6,564	567	4,160	2,511	-1,674
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	11	121	109	-66	-132	65	104
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-1,395	33,531	-393	-22,250	5,897	-4,342	-12,780
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	866	-361	1,117	-55	-306	-27	580
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-418	48,700	19,144	-19,269	5,660	-5,122	-11,201
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-127	-667	1	-899	92	-33	278
90	Debt securities	-291	49,367	19,143	-18,370	5,568	-5,089	-11,480
91	Short term	3,182	-9,217	-1,488	600	-2,374	-617	2,364
92	Long term	-3,473	58,584	20,631	-18,970	7,941	-4,471	-13,844
93	Other investment liabilities	-1,843	-14,808	-20,655	-2,927	543	807	-2,158

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-2,610	630	-1,381	-1,256	1,747	-812	-2,884
95	Loans	336	-15,150	-19,175	-1,580	-1,258	1,657	721
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	432	-289	-99	-91	55	-38	5
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-41,548	-91,028	-28,149	9,097	-8,876	-2,226	325
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	33,341	36,831	10,083	8,404	8,688	8,616	10,575
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,162	31,741	7,283	7,886	7,854	7,542	7,697
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	9,366	9,615	1,982	2,473	2,802	2,581	2,907
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	19,796	22,126	5,301	5,413	5,051	4,961	4,790
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,352	3,909	1,184	674	992	1,160	1,596
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-173	1,180	1,616	-156	-157	-85	1,282
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	33,340	36,831	10,083	8,404	8,688	8,616	10,575
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-8,208	-54,198	-18,066	17,501	-188	6,391	10,900

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	292,970	316,165	79,965	79,722	76,200	77,987	77,992
2	Exports of goods and services	276,563	299,802	75,783	75,853	72,130	73,555	73,758
3	Goods	244,018	265,999	67,070	67,214	64,030	65,429	64,980
4	General merchandise	243,943	265,892	67,036	67,192	63,992	65,410	64,961
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	17,205	17,662	4,556	4,564	4,131	4,362	4,653
6	Industrial supplies and materials	88,744	101,607	25,954	25,719	24,361	24,115	23,992
7	Capital goods except automotive	81,982	87,603	21,354	22,228	20,945	21,783	21,202
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	33,921	36,274	9,423	8,927	9,147	9,730	9,527
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,362	14,918	3,786	3,780	3,550	3,545	3,691
10	Other general merchandise	7,729	7,830	1,963	1,974	1,857	1,875	1,897
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	75	106	34	23	38	19	19
13	Services	32,545	33,804	8,712	8,638	8,100	8,125	8,778
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	632	778	203	232	230	208	197
15	Transport	3,975	4,202	989	963	1,213	953	946
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,573	17,884	4,814	4,628	3,873	4,110	4,782
17	Insurance services	413	421	121	97	127	111	113
18	Financial services	1,438	1,566	381	385	402	403	409
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,691	3,895	967	954	1,041	1,040	1,034
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,295	1,508	365	457	394	455	458
21	Other business services	3,078	3,120	768	817	706	722	725
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	448	430	105	106	114	124	113
23	Primary income receipts	15,675	15,591	3,969	3,690	3,800	4,225	4,025
24	Investment income	15,633	15,547	3,958	3,679	3,789	4,214	4,014
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,962	8,562	2,192	1,863	2,074	2,414	2,222
26	Portfolio investment income	5,686	5,689	1,442	1,451	1,314	1,365	1,380
27	Other investment income	985	1,297	323	365	401	435	412
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	42	44	11	11	11	11	11
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	732	772	214	180	270	207	210
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	374,450	409,894	104,712	104,711	102,783	109,307	107,295
32	Imports of goods and services	343,970	378,382	96,311	96,763	95,168	101,398	98,863
33	Goods	318,489	352,583	90,113	90,422	88,193	94,642	92,354
34	General merchandise	315,266	349,372	89,381	89,706	87,522	93,938	91,547
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,894	28,470	5,683	7,010	8,756	8,675	6,329
36	Industrial supplies and materials	33,313	40,407	11,028	9,874	9,441	9,880	9,826
37	Capital goods except automotive	92,816	105,002	26,858	25,809	25,522	27,725	27,162
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	116,069	128,075	33,443	34,031	32,753	35,698	35,538
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	37,881	38,697	10,161	10,732	8,951	9,744	10,472
40	Other general merchandise	8,293	8,720	2,207	2,250	2,099	2,217	2,220
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,224	3,211	732	716	671	705	807
42	Services	25,481	25,799	6,198	6,341	6,975	6,755	6,510
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	299	238	49	47	26	59	59
44	Transport	3,096	3,370	856	893	918	864	930
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,085	17,375	4,083	4,240	4,893	4,593	4,255
46	Insurance services	18	7	2	2	2	4	4
47	Financial services	355	400	90	105	109	116	121

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	699	917	231	175	243	305	311
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	947	948	250	264	205	217	216
50	Other business services	2,856	2,408	605	580	546	562	579
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	127	135	33	36	33	34	33
52	Primary income payments	14,819	15,885	4,491	4,070	3,668	3,977	4,456
53	Investment income	4,116	5,028	1,317	1,218	1,460	1,293	1,133
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,269	1,417	405	259	564	453	324
55	Portfolio investment income	2,131	2,404	602	600	520	466	478
56	Other investment income	715	1,206	311	359	376	375	331
57	Compensation of employees	10,703	10,857	3,174	2,852	2,208	2,684	3,323
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	15,662	15,627	3,910	3,878	3,947	3,932	3,976
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	70	7	1	2	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	7,196	3,662	12,339	-8,015	7,152	-72	-1,557
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,334	7,180	990	2,683	1,285	1,543	1,832
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,796	-5,737	9,032	-10,443	3,296	-2,852	-28
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,152	-4,131	-646	-756	-425	-219	-1,719
67	Debt securities	644	-1,607	9,678	-9,688	3,721	-2,633	1,691
68	Short term	-4	399	3,882	-2,897	-498	-775	-142
69	Long term	648	-2,006	5,796	-6,791	4,219	-1,859	1,833
70	Other investment assets	-2,934	2,220	2,316	-254	2,570	1,237	-3,360
71	Currency and deposits	-916	174	-673	146	-174	254	1,661
72	Loans	-2,291	2,148	3,100	-407	2,660	1,000	-4,906
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	273	-103	-112	7	85	-16	-115
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-20,234	2,690	3,111	-9,435	-20,298	4,761	2,915
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	702	-260	940	-1,137	1,053	-62	-267
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-13,173	3,525	-6,269	(*)	-27,726	4,544	366
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,448	-7,115	-5,045	-6,670	-24,024	60	-376
90	Debt securities	-18,621	10,640	-1,224	6,670	-3,702	4,484	742
91	Short term	1,021	-2,212	-327	-1,254	-164	1,094	1,770
92	Long term	-19,643	12,852	-896	7,924	-3,539	3,390	-1,028
93	Other investment liabilities	-7,763	-575	8,440	-8,298	6,375	279	2,817

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-8,965	2,283	8,249	-8,838	2,841	3,078	1,052
95	Loans	698	-3,251	85	477	3,274	-3,184	2,263
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	504	394	106	63	260	385	-498
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	108,981	94,709	33,976	26,411	54,033	26,486	24,831
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-81,480	-93,729	-24,748	-24,989	-26,583	-31,320	-29,303
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-67,407	-78,580	-20,528	-20,910	-23,039	-27,843	-25,106
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-74,471	-86,584	-23,042	-23,208	-24,163	-29,213	-27,374
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	7,064	8,004	2,514	2,297	1,125	1,370	2,268
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	856	-294	-523	-380	133	248	-431
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-14,929	-14,855	-3,696	-3,698	-3,677	-3,725	-3,766
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-70	-7	-1	-2	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-81,551	-93,736	-24,748	-24,991	-26,583	-31,320	-29,303
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	27,430	972	9,228	1,420	27,450	-4,834	-4,472

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	9,239	11,290	2,620	3,343	1,206	734	755
2	Exports of goods and services	8,783	10,705	2,493	3,193	1,474	977	1,017
3	Goods	4,128	6,123	1,393	1,854	530	242	217
4	General merchandise	4,128	6,123	1,393	1,854	530	242	217
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	379	365	49	69	32	30	38
6	Industrial supplies and materials	2,493	4,785	1,128	1,484	358	50	36
7	Capital goods except automotive	849	652	136	204	83	86	70
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	131	84	22	30	18	35	30
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	194	114	29	30	25	35	36
10	Other general merchandise	83	123	28	38	14	6	7
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	4,654	4,582	1,100	1,339	944	735	800
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	24	14	2	5	3	9	3
15	Transport	1,486	1,530	347	454	248	126	110
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,180	2,140	582	579	495	399	487
17	Insurance services	55	32	6	9	9	7	7
18	Financial services	219	135	28	32	29	37	36
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	346	492	78	207	119	123	124
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	177	139	30	33	30	22	21
21	Other business services	149	79	23	17	9	11	11
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	18	19	3	3	2	2	2
23	Primary income receipts	373	518	114	134	-286	-262	-275
24	Investment income	365	511	112	132	-288	-264	-277
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	51	261	49	72	-346	-320	-320
26	Portfolio investment income	234	153	39	35	35	34	21
27	Other investment income	80	97	24	25	23	23	21
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	8	8	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	84	67	13	15	18	18	13
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	13,989	15,134	4,433	4,031	2,028	615	438
32	Imports of goods and services	13,046	13,799	3,957	3,653	1,726	384	190
33	Goods	12,442	13,283	3,833	3,525	1,586	273	86
34	General merchandise	12,428	13,270	3,830	3,524	1,585	266	74
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	81	123	28	34	29	34	30
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,265	13,066	3,776	3,470	1,544	219	33
37	Capital goods except automotive	43	46	15	10	6	8	5
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1	3	(*)	1	(*)	1	1
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11	19	10	6	2	2	2
40	Other general merchandise	27	11	2	3	3	2	2
41	Nonmonetary gold	14	13	3	2	2	7	13
42	Services	604	516	124	128	139	111	104
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	1	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	78	70
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	49	35	8	10	6	3	4
46	Insurance services	11	2	(*)	1	1	1	1
47	Financial services	(D)	4	1	1	2	2	2

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	15
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	31	29	7	7	8	8	8
50	Other business services	38	12	4	3	5	4	4
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8	8	2	3	2	(*)	(*)
52	Primary income payments	673	1,117	420	329	237	180	182
53	Investment income	634	1,076	414	315	224	175	178
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	342	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	149	153	37	37	36	35	36
56	Other investment income	143	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	39	41	6	14	13	5	4
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	270	218	55	49	66	50	65
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-3,782	-726	-183	-1,250	-109	-857	-2,147
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-670	-292	20	(D)	-565	-220	-281
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-3,208	-138	-121	-595	494	-701	-1,735
66	Equity and investment fund shares	68	-115	39	-30	-24	2	-9
67	Debt securities	-3,276	-23	-161	-565	517	-703	-1,725
68	Short term	-45	33	5	16	-139	34	28
69	Long term	-3,231	-55	-165	-581	656	-738	-1,753
70	Other investment assets	96	-296	-82	(D)	-38	64	-131
71	Currency and deposits	66	-56	-1	8	7	44	16
72	Loans	30	-100	-20	(D)	-39	-15	-16
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-1	-140	-61	71	-6	36	-131
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-2,548	-3,402	140	-1,063	381	-566	-564
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-154	911	275	126	9	70	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	32	-533	-166	-42	-172	-73	152
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-219	-563	-221	-52	-187	-81	42
90	Debt securities	251	30	55	10	15	9	110
91	Short term	49	82	37	56	-16	-6	-1
92	Long term	202	-52	18	-47	31	14	111
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,427	-3,779	31	-1,146	545	-563	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-2,618	-3,829	-106	-831	84	-351	-677
95	Loans	143	103	-15	41	9	-48	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	49	-53	152	-357	452	-164	-174
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	3,516	6,520	1,490	502	332	-411	-1,901
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-4,750	-3,844	-1,813	-688	-823	120	318
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,263	-3,094	-1,464	-460	-251	593	827
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-8,314	-7,159	-2,440	-1,671	-1,057	-31	131
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,051	4,065	976	1,212	805	624	696
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-301	-598	-306	-195	-523	-442	-457
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-186	-151	-42	-33	-48	-32	-52
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-4,750	-3,844	-1,813	-688	-823	120	318
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-1,234	2,676	-323	-187	-490	-291	-1,583

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	115,395	127,702	31,703	34,199	31,727	33,135	32,032
2	Exports of goods and services	103,020	112,911	27,919	30,737	27,925	29,155	28,116
3	Goods	75,763	82,541	20,317	22,156	20,399	21,138	20,256
4	General merchandise	75,746	82,509	20,310	22,148	20,391	21,131	20,215
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,668	9,586	2,275	2,479	2,411	2,348	2,263
6	Industrial supplies and materials	34,657	39,585	9,998	10,426	9,814	10,662	10,058
7	Capital goods except automotive	17,838	18,457	4,539	5,152	4,750	4,797	4,518
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,413	3,622	906	942	788	821	763
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,306	8,179	1,832	2,301	1,906	1,753	1,867
10	Other general merchandise	2,864	3,080	760	848	722	750	746
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	17	32	7	8	7	7	41
13	Services	27,257	30,370	7,602	8,580	7,526	8,017	7,860
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	690	923	232	309	225	266	280
15	Transport	5,387	5,757	1,234	1,531	1,473	1,617	1,326
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,912	11,702	3,125	3,258	2,714	3,022	3,140
17	Insurance services	820	789	202	192	188	186	189
18	Financial services	2,263	2,385	562	598	608	601	610
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,173	2,426	533	787	585	553	548
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,078	2,467	632	681	567	573	564
21	Other business services	2,454	3,419	956	1,098	1,039	1,065	1,074
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	479	502	127	126	126	134	130
23	Primary income receipts	10,743	13,015	3,360	3,051	3,389	3,565	3,478
24	Investment income	10,678	12,947	3,343	3,034	3,371	3,547	3,460
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,682	5,885	1,575	1,190	1,583	1,745	1,694
26	Portfolio investment income	4,680	5,281	1,336	1,330	1,281	1,295	1,310
27	Other investment income	1,316	1,781	432	514	507	508	456
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	65	67	17	17	17	17	18
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,632	1,776	424	411	414	416	438
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	106,506	113,707	28,146	28,337	28,357	28,821	28,351
32	Imports of goods and services	76,530	81,607	20,104	20,070	19,964	20,636	20,135
33	Goods	59,539	62,381	15,469	15,086	14,843	15,601	15,310
34	General merchandise	55,305	58,805	14,613	14,275	14,383	15,172	14,719
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,518	17,314	4,092	4,172	4,800	4,130	4,272
36	Industrial supplies and materials	21,753	23,422	5,864	5,419	5,145	6,288	5,633
37	Capital goods except automotive	2,129	2,464	624	670	599	667	716
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,776	1,864	478	471	394	418	452
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,134	11,739	3,074	3,015	2,935	3,132	3,148
40	Other general merchandise	1,995	2,002	481	526	511	538	498
41	Nonmonetary gold	4,233	3,575	856	812	460	429	590
42	Services	16,991	19,226	4,635	4,984	5,121	5,035	4,825
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	65	40	9	9	8	11	12
44	Transport	(D)	4,090	913	1,127	1,152	1,044	919
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,758	9,234	2,236	2,305	2,434	2,510	2,387
46	Insurance services	71	56	15	14	15	15	16
47	Financial services	(D)	317	76	81	85	103	107

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	1,546	273	269	281	298	304
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	980	1,146	272	315	332	291	297
50	Other business services	1,743	2,470	756	777	729	676	697
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	349	329	86	87	83	86	87
52	Primary income payments	5,509	6,849	1,724	1,860	1,908	1,898	1,863
53	Investment income	4,856	6,178	1,557	1,676	1,744	1,724	1,680
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	3,886	4,310	1,072	1,117	1,156	1,168	1,163
56	Other investment income	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	653	671	167	184	164	175	183
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	24,466	25,251	6,318	6,408	6,485	6,287	6,353
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	42	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	8,238	-3,654	-1,669	-3,942	-3,746	978	856
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-4,426	353	659	(D)	717	1,198	1,286
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,024	-6,704	-1,511	-7,794	-179	-503	739
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,196	-8,091	-138	-6,370	-64	-888	-1,090
67	Debt securities	15,220	1,387	-1,374	-1,423	-116	385	1,829
68	Short term	1,513	175	705	-1,019	-1,067	116	-76
69	Long term	13,707	1,212	-2,079	-405	952	269	1,905
70	Other investment assets	-1,360	2,697	-817	(D)	-4,283	283	-1,168
71	Currency and deposits	280	976	754	338	-262	-230	-19
72	Loans	-2,071	1,321	-1,491	(D)	-3,946	528	-957
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	431	400	-80	113	-75	-15	-193
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	9,569	3,941	-1,496	10,946	2,625	2,097	-3,888
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-497	639	332	187	630	-26	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,250	1,832	-131	6,796	4,045	-2,037	-2,375
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,791	-1,464	-1,586	4,274	-1,583	-3,092	-5,027
90	Debt securities	14,041	3,297	1,455	2,522	5,628	1,055	2,652
91	Short term	4,468	1	-1,487	840	-5,112	444	-1,289
92	Long term	9,573	3,296	2,942	1,682	10,739	612	3,941
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,183	1,470	-1,697	3,962	-2,050	4,160	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-2,215	1,831	-389	3,349	-1,870	4,083	-1,513
95	Loans	-559	-380	-1,369	774	-281	-232	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	591	20	60	-161	101	309	-248
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-2,790	-3,617	-1,096	132	-245	503	-22
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-12,968	-25,206	-4,827	-20,618	-9,985	-4,929	1,042
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	8,889	13,995	3,558	5,862	3,369	4,314	3,681
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	26,490	31,304	7,816	10,667	7,961	8,519	7,981
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	16,225	20,160	4,848	7,070	5,556	5,537	4,946
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	10,265	11,144	2,968	3,597	2,405	2,982	3,035
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,234	6,166	1,636	1,191	1,480	1,666	1,615
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-22,835	-23,475	-5,894	-5,996	-6,072	-5,872	-5,915
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-42	-1	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	8,847	13,994	3,558	5,862	3,369	4,314	3,681
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-4,121	-11,212	-1,269	-14,756	-6,616	-615	4,722

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	296,903	330,962	83,488	86,585	84,433	85,529	84,283
2	Exports of goods and services	78,414	77,380	18,919	20,989	18,674	19,565	19,141
3	Goods	23,900	26,294	6,350	7,198	6,898	6,987	6,367
4	General merchandise	23,878	26,274	6,343	7,196	6,893	6,985	6,365
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,520	3,559	849	912	906	954	896
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,085	11,251	2,797	3,033	3,130	3,106	2,785
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,915	4,650	1,139	1,312	1,160	1,132	1,112
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	935	1,021	257	248	250	281	257
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,500	3,719	818	1,118	953	1,021	832
10	Other general merchandise	1,923	2,074	483	572	493	490	483
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	22	20	7	2	5	2	2
13	Services	54,514	51,085	12,569	13,791	11,776	12,578	12,774
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	111	111	18	55	52	44	51
15	Transport	2,384	2,486	595	620	593	745	607
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,308	4,548	1,429	1,222	920	1,137	1,455
17	Insurance services	3,362	2,773	674	684	551	569	561
18	Financial services	34,610	32,664	7,799	9,081	7,726	7,766	7,779
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,182	1,534	393	333	292	234	233
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	652	658	166	171	168	168	168
21	Other business services	6,707	6,128	1,450	1,582	1,429	1,865	1,877
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	197	183	45	43	45	51	43
23	Primary income receipts	151,393	184,348	47,301	48,337	49,148	49,505	49,008
24	Investment income	151,318	184,270	47,281	48,317	49,128	49,484	48,987
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	67,069	81,324	21,320	20,877	20,827	20,256	20,340
26	Portfolio investment income	65,199	77,687	19,571	20,499	20,131	20,613	20,517
27	Other investment income	19,050	25,259	6,390	6,941	8,169	8,615	8,130
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	75	79	20	20	20	20	21
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	67,096	69,234	17,268	17,259	16,611	16,459	16,134
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	197,498	226,466	57,787	61,940	64,355	64,806	64,151
32	Imports of goods and services	60,923	64,462	15,800	16,539	18,108	17,925	17,443
33	Goods	10,561	11,565	2,889	2,996	2,937	2,959	2,840
34	General merchandise	10,390	11,454	2,862	2,956	2,891	2,897	2,771
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	750	843	212	184	231	230	170
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,203	4,722	1,087	1,266	1,260	1,082	977
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,507	1,815	453	459	427	483	494
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	36	39	9	13	10	10	10
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,152	3,342	894	867	782	920	951
40	Other general merchandise	741	693	208	167	182	171	169
41	Nonmonetary gold	172	111	27	40	46	62	69
42	Services	50,361	52,897	12,912	13,543	15,171	14,966	14,603
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	10	10	3	3	3	3	3
44	Transport	3,047	3,187	766	865	926	712	752
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	15,466	16,499	4,010	3,898	4,933	4,886	3,971
46	Insurance services	27,184	27,726	6,853	7,333	7,852	7,963	8,406
47	Financial services	2,494	2,817	676	728	782	799	855

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	459	692	165	221	170	169	174
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	679	842	199	235	231	209	209
50	Other business services	906	985	206	226	241	189	197
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	117	138	34	33	33	36	37
52	Primary income payments	76,092	97,071	25,562	27,257	28,144	29,038	27,999
53	Investment income	75,682	96,637	25,446	27,144	28,044	28,921	27,871
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,743	3,870	1,029	1,250	1,411	1,737	1,313
55	Portfolio investment income	57,229	60,266	15,068	15,425	15,326	15,526	15,520
56	Other investment income	15,710	32,500	9,348	10,468	11,307	11,659	11,038
57	Compensation of employees	410	434	116	113	100	117	128
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	60,484	64,933	16,424	18,145	18,102	17,843	18,708
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,407	1,492	54	1,438	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	3,677	19,143	-32,190	49,148	163,306	-42,664	22,049
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	57,820	-140,539	11,257	130	6,187	11,296	10,939
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-10,074	213,778	-48,907	75,881	-12,932	-64,058	-19,273
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-51,683	144,867	-67,564	71,516	-3,746	-70,607	-33,818
67	Debt securities	41,610	68,912	18,657	4,365	-9,186	6,549	14,545
68	Short term	484	3,883	-1,861	2,035	-947	-371	-481
69	Long term	41,126	65,028	20,518	2,330	-8,239	6,920	15,026
70	Other investment assets	-44,069	-54,097	5,461	-26,864	170,051	10,097	30,383
71	Currency and deposits	-12,238	-44,928	-7,579	6,483	7,308	6,487	19,324
72	Loans	-32,153	-9,174	12,949	-33,221	162,638	3,740	11,218
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	322	5	90	-125	106	-130	-159
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,043	-113,715	-14,534	-75,645	87,081	83,630	-32,002
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-815	13,883	11,204	-2,524	4,733	3,486	6,750
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	3,943	36,765	-42,560	45,172	-60,993	44,175	-37,521
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-13,893	-19,901	-59,840	36,596	-65,610	34,551	-48,098
90	Debt securities	17,836	56,666	17,281	8,576	4,617	9,624	10,577
91	Short term	-16,627	20,927	477	3,791	1,783	-14,698	9,402
92	Long term	34,463	35,739	16,804	4,785	2,834	24,323	1,174
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,085	-164,363	16,822	-118,293	143,342	35,969	-1,231

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-43,760	-124,092	-7,198	-60,147	22,022	-5,482	20,516
95	Loans	40,903	-40,358	23,960	-57,921	121,196	41,379	-21,384
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	772	86	60	-225	123	72	-363
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-4,981	-2,494	-3,124	-621	6,059	2,777	3,280
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-106,157	24,375	-46,535	98,089	62,207	-144,240	37,199
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	99,405	104,496	25,701	24,645	20,078	20,722	20,132
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	17,491	12,918	3,119	4,450	565	1,640	1,698
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	13,339	14,729	3,462	4,202	3,961	4,028	3,527
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,153	-1,812	-343	249	-3,396	-2,388	-1,829
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	75,301	87,277	21,739	21,080	21,003	20,467	21,009
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	6,612	4,301	843	-885	-1,491	-1,384	-2,574
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	4,405	1,492	54	1,438	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	103,811	105,988	25,756	26,083	20,078	20,722	20,132
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-2,347	130,364	-20,780	124,172	82,284	-123,517	57,331

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	869,931	933,555	238,067	233,156	231,322	228,414	237,436
2	Exports of goods and services	692,573	724,116	184,706	178,008	178,615	174,680	180,471
3	Goods	453,982	481,157	120,239	121,217	112,829	116,029	114,023
4	General merchandise	446,532	475,501	119,344	120,511	112,288	115,374	113,778
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	58,357	53,162	12,423	12,912	12,871	12,784	13,004
6	Industrial supplies and materials	123,854	150,232	38,288	38,209	35,603	37,694	36,057
7	Capital goods except automotive	175,691	183,967	47,322	47,712	41,235	43,187	42,755
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	25,748	22,399	5,229	4,978	5,482	5,191	5,575
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	50,182	52,889	13,374	13,200	13,977	13,305	13,075
10	Other general merchandise	12,699	12,852	2,708	3,499	3,120	3,214	3,312
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	7,450	5,656	895	706	541	655	245
13	Services	238,591	242,959	64,467	56,790	65,786	58,651	66,448
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,990	10,467	2,513	2,880	2,611	2,527	2,696
15	Transport	27,553	28,102	6,830	6,743	7,809	6,451	6,631
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	87,675	87,575	25,892	17,198	26,006	18,323	25,867
17	Insurance services	5,997	5,813	1,567	1,513	1,601	1,567	1,584
18	Financial services	18,851	20,332	5,096	5,176	5,153	5,366	5,420
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	37,572	39,218	9,866	9,629	9,535	10,610	10,419
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,669	9,496	2,342	2,570	2,574	2,756	2,799
21	Other business services	35,361	35,027	8,795	9,283	8,953	9,559	9,604
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,923	6,930	1,565	1,797	1,544	1,493	1,428
23	Primary income receipts	162,290	196,063	50,332	51,616	49,522	49,951	53,195
24	Investment income	161,764	195,514	50,195	51,477	49,381	49,808	53,051
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	81,767	98,816	26,337	25,965	24,576	24,374	27,537
26	Portfolio investment income	71,168	83,437	20,578	21,785	21,003	21,756	22,083
27	Other investment income	8,832	13,265	3,279	3,734	3,801	3,678	3,431
28	Reserve asset income	-2	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)
29	Compensation of employees	526	549	138	138	141	143	144
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	15,068	13,377	3,029	3,532	3,185	3,783	3,770
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,373,792	1,476,006	382,134	386,894	349,645	358,166	374,386
32	Imports of goods and services	1,156,962	1,234,643	320,711	325,319	287,079	295,414	310,093
33	Goods	1,012,174	1,079,808	282,833	284,565	246,944	255,666	271,342
34	General merchandise	1,012,008	1,079,596	282,783	284,511	246,918	255,632	271,264
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	31,939	35,247	8,998	8,965	8,003	8,570	8,538
36	Industrial supplies and materials	114,522	130,786	34,563	32,803	30,179	31,206	30,413
37	Capital goods except automotive	362,626	385,070	100,009	98,852	83,498	90,242	91,368
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	111,599	115,796	28,040	31,045	28,945	28,906	27,612
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	369,421	388,585	104,942	106,343	90,689	90,288	106,449
40	Other general merchandise	21,901	24,113	6,230	6,503	5,605	6,420	6,883
41	Nonmonetary gold	166	211	50	55	26	34	78
42	Services	144,788	154,835	37,878	40,753	40,136	39,748	38,752
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,427	1,447	371	368	418	376	379
44	Transport	35,879	38,057	8,905	9,997	10,358	9,490	8,847
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	27,931	29,339	6,876	7,804	7,507	7,827	7,220
46	Insurance services	1,635	1,864	459	455	422	472	481
47	Financial services	7,593	7,922	1,966	2,111	1,884	2,056	2,102

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,679	16,262	4,244	4,368	4,556	4,136	4,186
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19,472	18,975	4,576	4,908	4,597	4,903	4,912
50	Other business services	27,980	31,919	8,211	8,444	8,073	8,137	8,244
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8,193	9,051	2,270	2,296	2,320	2,352	2,379
52	Primary income payments	166,254	190,317	47,919	49,467	48,921	50,621	50,207
53	Investment income	162,335	186,177	47,232	48,136	47,625	49,748	49,506
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,793	34,080	8,898	8,902	7,736	9,092	8,540
55	Portfolio investment income	126,328	137,997	34,776	34,956	35,335	36,249	36,936
56	Other investment income	8,214	14,101	3,558	4,278	4,553	4,407	4,030
57	Compensation of employees	3,919	4,139	688	1,330	1,297	873	700
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	50,576	51,047	13,504	12,108	13,644	12,131	14,087
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	2,166	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	45	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	219,354	-141,807	-9,938	6,499	8,904	23,730	49,959
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	49,537	-38,129	-6,500	-18,281	16,209	14,775	17,724
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	165,999	-75,996	-1,873	17,434	-12,295	22,185	5,937
66	Equity and investment fund shares	62,752	-64,153	18,808	-485	9,924	16,966	-10,939
67	Debt securities	103,247	-11,843	-20,680	17,919	-22,219	5,219	16,876
68	Short term	64,564	-37,956	-17,533	898	-18,515	1,268	-259
69	Long term	38,683	26,113	-3,148	17,021	-3,704	3,951	17,135
70	Other investment assets	3,821	-27,678	-1,566	7,353	4,990	-13,231	26,297
71	Currency and deposits	-27,973	-49,856	-271	-301	18,084	26,113	599
72	Loans	30,504	21,880	-906	7,205	-12,490	-39,501	25,925
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,290	297	-388	449	-604	157	-227
75	Reserve assets	-2	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-2	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-2	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	306,098	197,447	42,549	3,957	51,546	172,708	114,952
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	51,991	35,480	16,447	9,090	15,495	26,006	4,216
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	257,522	61,376	5,123	-49,108	78,498	125,099	84,018
89	Equity and investment fund shares	21,299	-5,620	-37,272	11,078	-37,986	72,365	17,037
90	Debt securities	236,223	66,996	42,394	-60,186	116,485	52,735	66,981
91	Short term	-6,655	-21,710	-13,384	3,878	-403	-24,621	251
92	Long term	242,878	88,706	55,778	-64,063	116,888	77,356	66,731
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,415	100,591	20,980	43,975	-42,448	21,602	26,718

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	15,352	42,197	16,000	12,165	-34,770	37,501	6,517
95	Loans	-24,770	55,708	3,981	32,331	-10,395	-16,073	20,937
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	6,003	2,686	999	-521	2,716	174	-735
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-7,724	6,710	-2,598	646	519	-3,027	636
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	407,273	209,907	88,982	156,927	76,200	-22,252	72,593
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-503,861	-542,451	-144,067	-153,738	-118,323	-129,753	-136,951
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-464,389	-510,527	-136,005	-147,311	-108,465	-120,734	-129,622
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-558,192	-598,650	-162,594	-163,348	-134,115	-139,637	-157,319
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	93,803	88,124	26,589	16,037	25,650	18,903	27,696
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-3,964	5,746	2,413	2,149	600	-670	2,989
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-35,509	-37,670	-10,475	-8,576	-10,458	-8,349	-10,317
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	2,121	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-501,741	-542,451	-144,067	-153,738	-118,323	-129,753	-136,951
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-94,468	-332,544	-55,085	3,188	-42,123	-152,005	-64,357

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	68,214	73,140	19,097	18,461	17,018	17,706	18,488
2	Exports of goods and services	46,592	47,403	12,051	11,937	10,812	11,684	12,262
3	Goods	24,624	25,547	6,310	6,459	5,880	6,212	6,558
4	General merchandise	24,522	25,544	6,309	6,459	5,838	6,162	6,510
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,503	1,494	413	384	362	351	404
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,943	4,229	1,090	1,045	948	1,086	1,378
7	Capital goods except automotive	9,399	10,858	2,695	2,759	2,395	2,553	2,392
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,045	2,956	722	708	732	723	766
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,973	4,132	1,047	1,075	1,024	1,045	1,123
10	Other general merchandise	2,659	1,876	341	488	377	404	447
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	103	3	1	1	42	50	48
13	Services	21,968	21,856	5,741	5,478	4,932	5,472	5,704
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,029	996	241	319	306	295	317
15	Transport	1,357	1,448	338	361	414	337	324
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,745	7,817	2,270	1,871	1,515	2,039	2,241
17	Insurance services	1,440	1,409	360	330	268	277	280
18	Financial services	3,611	3,507	875	861	818	831	844
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,315	2,578	652	627	543	604	601
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,674	1,586	422	411	403	471	478
21	Other business services	2,193	2,122	521	566	538	535	536
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	603	394	63	131	128	84	82
23	Primary income receipts	19,421	23,589	6,462	6,012	5,766	5,566	5,765
24	Investment income	19,391	23,558	6,454	6,004	5,758	5,558	5,756
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,912	10,254	3,135	2,578	2,367	2,103	2,329
26	Portfolio investment income	10,782	12,276	3,048	3,163	3,127	3,188	3,198
27	Other investment income	697	1,027	271	263	263	267	230
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	31	32	8	8	8	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,201	2,147	584	512	439	456	462
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	29,226	33,620	8,697	8,703	8,549	8,671	8,671
32	Imports of goods and services	17,937	18,480	4,698	4,949	4,733	4,863	4,906
33	Goods	10,192	10,290	2,767	2,608	2,609	2,847	2,890
34	General merchandise	10,094	10,133	2,724	2,573	2,596	2,839	2,818
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,099	3,077	827	777	787	870	850
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,349	2,588	742	637	734	718	644
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,684	1,516	397	383	335	413	408
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	305	174	45	45	42	41	49
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,679	1,823	478	426	472	514	586
40	Other general merchandise	979	956	235	305	226	282	281
41	Nonmonetary gold	98	158	43	35	13	8	72
42	Services	7,745	8,190	1,930	2,341	2,124	2,016	2,016
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	43	102	42	44	37	26	26
44	Transport	1,078	1,159	214	388	385	259	234
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,975	2,126	483	628	624	529	526
46	Insurance services	465	428	106	98	97	99	101
47	Financial services	851	894	223	230	199	224	229

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	789	785	192	216	211	230	233
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	282	231	64	39	37	37	38
50	Other business services	1,807	2,168	542	629	467	544	561
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	454	296	66	67	67	68	69
52	Primary income payments	7,725	12,182	3,265	3,042	3,086	3,051	2,961
53	Investment income	7,643	12,095	3,246	3,017	3,063	3,029	2,940
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	908	4,267	1,267	924	1,028	967	926
55	Portfolio investment income	6,052	6,717	1,698	1,778	1,732	1,782	1,767
56	Other investment income	683	1,111	280	315	303	281	248
57	Compensation of employees	82	87	19	25	23	22	21
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	3,564	2,958	734	712	731	756	804
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	26,087	-1,892	-19,561	10,050	-7,075	-7,407	483
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-414	-2,992	-661	-1,610	2,358	234	-947
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	30,914	-6,967	-16,069	12,165	-7,873	-8,614	4,177
66	Equity and investment fund shares	7,798	3,306	2,402	-1,037	2,663	-1,272	-2,354
67	Debt securities	23,116	-10,273	-18,471	13,202	-10,535	-7,342	6,532
68	Short term	25,128	-13,733	-14,106	8,274	-10,625	-2,839	2,034
69	Long term	-2,012	3,460	-4,365	4,928	89	-4,503	4,497
70	Other investment assets	-4,413	8,067	-2,830	-505	-1,561	973	-2,748
71	Currency and deposits	2,943	1,242	-334	1,352	1,159	1,979	-1,202
72	Loans	-7,427	6,850	-2,433	-1,953	-2,559	-958	-1,530
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	70	-25	-63	96	-161	-48	-16
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-7,309	42,386	21,210	-3,273	-8,181	13,254	-3,506
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-905	3,204	3,227	347	716	11,308	-2,355
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-6,626	24,061	14,159	-1,908	-2,595	1,923	-3,640
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-12,793	21,551	16,093	-4,177	-3,954	1,668	2,991
90	Debt securities	6,167	2,510	-1,934	2,269	1,359	254	-6,631
91	Short term	1,143	-1,470	-866	-557	-285	-561	-1,141
92	Long term	5,024	3,980	-1,068	2,826	1,644	815	-5,490
93	Other investment liabilities	221	15,120	3,823	-1,712	-6,302	24	2,489

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	6,437	2,322	3,258	-922	-2,887	2,597	-561
95	Loans	-5,453	12,712	241	-609	-3,530	-2,882	3,007
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-763	87	325	-181	116	309	43
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	1,120	-946	-49	503	-253	-1,653	-812
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-4,473	-84,743	-51,219	4,069	-7,616	-31,349	-6,640
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	38,988	39,519	10,400	9,758	8,468	9,035	9,817
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	28,655	28,923	7,353	6,988	6,079	6,821	7,356
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,432	15,257	3,542	3,851	3,271	3,365	3,668
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	14,223	13,666	3,811	3,137	2,808	3,456	3,688
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	11,696	11,407	3,197	2,970	2,680	2,515	2,804
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,363	-811	-151	-200	-291	-301	-343
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	38,988	39,519	10,400	9,758	8,468	9,035	9,817
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	34,515	-45,224	-40,819	13,827	853	-22,314	3,177

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	205,470	198,246	50,682	43,201	47,514	43,759	48,758
2	Exports of goods and services	186,288	177,969	45,614	38,590	42,887	38,240	43,132
3	Goods	130,280	120,829	29,344	27,081	26,094	26,146	26,941
4	General merchandise	129,530	119,792	29,283	27,080	26,092	26,145	26,940
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	18,270	8,162	1,131	1,132	2,550	2,399	3,401
6	Industrial supplies and materials	41,884	40,026	8,854	7,546	6,929	7,993	7,372
7	Capital goods except automotive	47,469	52,914	14,842	14,244	11,496	11,480	11,392
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,891	10,391	2,326	1,938	2,553	2,041	2,422
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,186	7,538	1,952	2,060	2,401	2,057	2,180
10	Other general merchandise	831	760	177	159	163	176	172
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	750	1,037	61	1	1	1	1
13	Services	56,009	57,140	16,270	11,509	16,794	12,094	16,191
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,553	1,863	552	408	404	348	354
15	Transport	5,187	5,328	1,383	1,261	1,404	1,192	1,310
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	32,828	32,068	10,085	5,502	10,577	5,639	9,673
17	Insurance services	589	335	71	60	60	64	65
18	Financial services	3,619	4,171	1,027	1,063	1,046	1,077	1,087
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,590	8,467	1,850	1,997	2,160	2,603	2,551
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	900	945	235	251	253	255	259
21	Other business services	3,289	3,532	968	871	793	791	801
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	454	430	100	95	97	125	93
23	Primary income receipts	17,095	18,498	4,824	4,454	4,453	5,105	5,222
24	Investment income	17,012	18,412	4,803	4,433	4,431	5,083	5,199
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,417	13,073	3,429	2,959	2,907	3,429	3,518
26	Portfolio investment income	3,016	4,389	1,138	1,207	1,244	1,380	1,434
27	Other investment income	579	950	236	266	280	274	247
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	83	86	22	22	22	22	23
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,086	1,779	243	157	174	414	403
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	563,549	602,492	160,943	160,412	122,411	128,662	138,824
32	Imports of goods and services	523,492	558,772	149,953	149,599	110,788	118,078	127,875
33	Goods	506,038	540,431	145,222	144,835	106,082	113,214	123,075
34	General merchandise	506,011	540,407	145,220	144,820	106,080	113,213	123,075
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,133	6,665	1,723	1,868	1,086	1,140	1,213
36	Industrial supplies and materials	47,932	55,611	14,488	14,479	10,991	11,075	11,098
37	Capital goods except automotive	190,229	200,221	53,494	49,552	36,770	41,562	39,819
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	20,025	23,105	5,994	5,986	4,844	4,708	4,386
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	235,655	248,166	67,658	71,154	50,762	52,942	64,528
40	Other general merchandise	6,036	6,639	1,864	1,781	1,628	1,787	2,030
41	Nonmonetary gold	27	24	2	15	1	1	(*)
42	Services	17,454	18,341	4,731	4,763	4,706	4,865	4,800
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	355	257	62	61	78	69	70
44	Transport	4,713	5,025	1,292	1,311	1,232	1,213	1,263
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,554	4,532	1,112	1,095	1,005	1,235	1,105
46	Insurance services	400	654	157	160	139	142	140
47	Financial services	766	878	222	234	260	240	253

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	942	763	316	312	322	247	252
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	843	709	189	100	96	111	111
50	Other business services	4,773	5,443	1,365	1,471	1,556	1,588	1,586
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	108	80	18	18	19	19	20
52	Primary income payments	33,728	37,663	9,305	9,638	9,651	9,282	9,120
53	Investment income	32,384	36,227	9,109	9,141	9,158	9,005	8,917
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	454	811	154	288	362	302	311
55	Portfolio investment income	30,595	33,106	8,366	8,118	7,995	8,006	7,968
56	Other investment income	1,335	2,311	590	734	801	697	639
57	Compensation of employees	1,344	1,436	196	497	492	277	203
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	6,329	6,057	1,685	1,176	1,973	1,302	1,829
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	13,942	42,532	17,692	-178	8,930	17,715	3,380
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,850	7,592	-818	2,137	928	2,264	1,453
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,952	25,144	14,923	-1,885	5,377	15,238	4,096
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,366	21,840	12,921	-1,385	4,623	8,484	1,522
67	Debt securities	6,319	3,304	2,002	-501	754	6,754	2,574
68	Short term	5,080	1,999	1,572	-918	-77	2,475	761
69	Long term	1,238	1,305	430	417	830	4,280	1,813
70	Other investment assets	140	9,796	3,587	-430	2,624	212	-2,169
71	Currency and deposits	789	988	773	-1,534	3,523	-2,153	236
72	Loans	-640	8,979	3,228	1,192	-517	1,969	-2,254
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-9	-171	-415	-88	-382	396	-151
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	122,284	-33,339	-22,777	-45,899	-18,874	-9,324	-24,778
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-504	-754	1,106	260	78	2,201	653
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	127,412	-68,929	-45,634	-51,702	-11,589	-20,180	-15,310
89	Equity and investment fund shares	8,066	-43,637	-26,959	-2,040	-12,870	-6,402	-1,166
90	Debt securities	119,346	-25,291	-18,674	-49,662	1,280	-13,779	-14,145
91	Short term	-975	2,371	3,697	-1,117	3,982	-6,810	3,652
92	Long term	120,321	-27,662	-22,371	-48,545	-2,702	-6,969	-17,796
93	Other investment liabilities	-4,624	36,343	21,750	5,543	-7,362	8,656	-10,121

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-6,151	22,057	6,973	5,609	-6,887	6,746	681
95	Loans	-208	14,311	15,354	912	-717	2,439	-10,119
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,735	-24	-577	-977	243	-529	-683
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	249,738	480,117	150,730	162,932	102,700	111,940	118,223
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-358,080	-404,246	-110,262	-117,211	-74,897	-84,902	-90,066
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-337,204	-380,804	-104,340	-111,009	-67,900	-79,838	-84,742
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-375,758	-419,603	-115,878	-117,754	-79,988	-87,067	-96,134
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	38,554	38,799	11,539	6,745	12,088	7,230	11,391
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-16,633	-19,165	-4,481	-5,183	-5,198	-4,177	-3,898
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,243	-4,277	-1,441	-1,019	-1,799	-888	-1,426
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-358,080	-404,246	-110,262	-117,211	-74,897	-84,902	-90,066
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-108,341	75,871	40,469	45,721	27,803	27,038	28,158

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	63,084	66,589	16,564	17,017	15,724	15,513	15,712
2	Exports of goods and services	51,249	51,046	12,307	12,592	11,746	11,338	11,459
3	Goods	40,630	38,228	9,043	9,178	8,424	7,915	8,012
4	General merchandise	36,636	35,990	8,998	9,045	8,414	7,904	7,994
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,387	4,191	851	1,455	688	781	770
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,585	3,510	910	893	847	978	931
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,673	12,586	3,262	3,006	2,704	2,800	2,873
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	778	629	122	190	144	133	151
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	13,600	14,517	3,734	3,369	3,917	3,099	3,097
10	Other general merchandise	613	557	119	133	114	113	172
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	3,995	2,239	45	133	10	12	18
13	Services	10,619	12,818	3,264	3,414	3,322	3,423	3,447
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	270	371	64	91	76	78	88
15	Transport	2,165	2,220	565	567	533	563	564
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	841	845	247	163	235	191	253
17	Insurance services	88	114	41	20	27	30	30
18	Financial services	1,731	1,828	434	477	457	449	445
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,050	4,660	1,236	1,300	1,261	1,295	1,249
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	549	560	129	153	141	150	152
21	Other business services	1,903	2,199	543	640	588	661	661
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21	20	5	4	5	7	5
23	Primary income receipts	11,231	14,785	4,032	4,225	3,772	3,956	4,027
24	Investment income	11,231	14,785	4,032	4,225	3,772	3,956	4,027
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,056	7,867	2,293	2,320	1,810	1,913	2,085
26	Portfolio investment income	4,378	5,343	1,334	1,473	1,533	1,627	1,546
27	Other investment income	798	1,575	404	433	429	415	396
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	603	758	225	199	206	219	226
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	24,984	27,734	6,870	7,069	6,341	6,635	6,576
32	Imports of goods and services	17,502	17,285	4,293	4,280	3,967	3,946	3,820
33	Goods	7,775	6,805	1,734	1,430	1,194	1,306	1,312
34	General merchandise	7,753	6,798	1,734	1,430	1,194	1,305	1,312
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	113	117	32	30	27	29	32
36	Industrial supplies and materials	836	997	294	246	160	211	180
37	Capital goods except automotive	944	978	243	185	132	110	113
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	52	52	15	9	3	3	4
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,309	2,184	565	421	493	387	365
40	Other general merchandise	2,499	2,469	585	538	379	564	617
41	Nonmonetary gold	22	7	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
42	Services	9,727	10,480	2,559	2,850	2,773	2,640	2,508
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	63	64	19	15	(D)	14	14
44	Transport	3,975	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,200	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,215	1,327	310	374	343	356	285
46	Insurance services	93	76	20	8	9	10	11
47	Financial services	1,589	1,626	401	406	366	381	381

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	153	(D)	(D)	(D)	209	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	341	257	60	59	54	57	56
50	Other business services	2,234	2,387	548	666	542	566	584
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	63	100	26	26	(D)	27	27
52	Primary income payments	6,953	9,894	2,432	2,655	2,179	2,550	2,606
53	Investment income	6,923	9,865	2,428	2,645	2,169	2,545	2,601
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-748	564	58	204	-261	51	44
55	Portfolio investment income	6,922	8,024	2,034	2,033	2,064	2,151	2,220
56	Other investment income	749	1,277	335	407	367	343	337
57	Compensation of employees	30	28	4	10	9	5	4
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	529	555	144	133	195	139	150
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,888	29,420	5,286	-4,871	-6,523	11,431	-4,250
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,374	1,242	-121	-4,810	2,607	-1,087	2,266
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-2,705	14,853	8,591	-2,100	-3,093	4,387	-8,290
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-4,857	13,228	6,654	-417	-2,938	2,290	-6,659
67	Debt securities	2,151	1,625	1,937	-1,683	-154	2,096	-1,631
68	Short term	1,578	1,073	1,466	-1,834	416	892	-1,301
69	Long term	573	552	471	152	-571	1,205	-330
70	Other investment assets	7,220	13,325	-3,184	2,039	-6,037	8,131	1,774
71	Currency and deposits	8,769	8,670	568	2,050	-5,380	6,592	1,560
72	Loans	-1,812	3,907	-3,892	-619	-313	1,493	272
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	263	748	139	608	-344	46	-58
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	7,691	7,121	-9,329	-4,295	-7,116	27,595	23,243
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-568	3,493	1,010	643	-505	193	45
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	13,230	344	-11,981	-3,835	14,011	13,391	11,238
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,044	-8,354	-10,605	-5,763	1,841	3,627	1,905
90	Debt securities	8,186	8,697	-1,376	1,928	12,170	9,764	9,333
91	Short term	2,188	-19,616	-9,543	3,559	-2,931	-6,850	-4,478
92	Long term	5,998	28,314	8,167	-1,631	15,102	16,614	13,811
93	Other investment liabilities	-4,971	3,284	1,642	-1,102	-20,622	14,011	11,960

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-3,405	8,874	7,732	-2,813	-13,323	15,731	3,818
95	Loans	-1,744	-5,697	-6,283	1,621	-7,521	-1,462	8,165
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	178	107	194	90	222	-258	-23
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-35,902	-16,556	4,920	-10,524	-8,790	-25,042	-36,629
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	38,100	38,855	9,694	9,948	9,383	8,878	9,136
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	33,747	33,761	8,014	8,312	7,779	7,392	7,639
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	32,855	31,424	7,309	7,748	7,230	6,609	6,700
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	892	2,337	705	564	549	783	939
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,278	4,892	1,600	1,570	1,593	1,405	1,422
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	74	203	80	66	11	80	76
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	38,100	38,855	9,694	9,948	9,383	8,878	9,136
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	2,197	22,299	14,615	-576	593	-16,164	-27,493

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	59,197	68,871	18,347	16,120	19,293	18,077	17,497
2	Exports of goods and services	49,330	58,767	15,550	13,914	16,560	15,296	14,665
3	Goods	25,683	33,567	8,615	8,809	8,834	9,563	7,668
4	General merchandise	23,298	31,618	7,923	8,478	8,405	9,030	7,569
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,122	1,097	280	317	289	268	276
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,911	14,520	3,501	4,074	4,463	4,814	3,616
7	Capital goods except automotive	5,997	7,759	2,054	1,992	1,641	1,621	1,593
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	531	676	169	184	155	131	122
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,590	6,691	1,764	1,494	1,623	1,640	1,332
10	Other general merchandise	1,147	875	154	418	233	555	628
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2,385	1,949	692	330	429	533	99
13	Services	23,647	25,200	6,935	5,105	7,726	5,733	6,997
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	656	837	160	282	243	219	232
15	Transport	1,720	1,811	524	414	521	278	444
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	13,349	14,407	4,079	2,529	4,881	3,175	4,260
17	Insurance services	366	268	65	61	74	53	54
18	Financial services	1,001	1,233	428	284	301	313	321
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,481	3,446	851	712	924	875	866
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,322	1,295	317	325	334	331	337
21	Other business services	1,400	1,473	447	339	373	380	381
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	352	431	65	158	75	108	102
23	Primary income receipts	9,327	9,637	2,682	2,094	2,597	2,623	2,722
24	Investment income	9,305	9,613	2,676	2,088	2,591	2,616	2,716
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,983	4,482	1,395	727	1,227	1,207	1,278
26	Portfolio investment income	3,971	4,648	1,164	1,249	1,232	1,290	1,312
27	Other investment income	350	484	117	112	131	119	126
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	23	24	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	539	467	115	112	136	158	110
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	93,422	101,219	25,829	25,280	26,445	26,318	26,144
32	Imports of goods and services	76,844	84,047	21,455	21,183	21,892	22,258	21,900
33	Goods	48,643	54,460	14,200	13,417	14,693	14,831	14,399
34	General merchandise	48,643	54,460	14,200	13,417	14,693	14,831	14,399
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,838	3,882	1,029	1,064	921	908	1,130
36	Industrial supplies and materials	10,319	11,898	3,137	2,752	3,441	3,603	3,019
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,106	6,220	1,606	1,637	1,647	1,636	1,729
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,492	2,871	674	756	788	828	656
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	27,031	28,711	7,519	6,986	7,663	7,605	7,596
40	Other general merchandise	857	878	235	223	232	251	269
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	28,201	29,586	7,254	7,766	7,199	7,427	7,501
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	23	19	4	4	(D)	5	5
44	Transport	620	650	163	159	180	136	148
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,241	3,262	797	858	801	768	791
46	Insurance services	68	81	24	24	19	24	25
47	Financial services	602	473	118	122	114	122	125

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	781	1,227	293	318	362	355	368
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	15,201	15,335	3,689	4,137	3,772	3,999	3,984
50	Other business services	7,549	8,483	2,155	2,132	1,936	2,005	2,044
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	115	56	10	12	(D)	11	10
52	Primary income payments	4,254	4,869	1,174	1,221	1,208	1,122	1,006
53	Investment income	2,872	3,421	901	781	777	805	730
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	353	174	93	-18	-54	-81	-153
55	Portfolio investment income	2,270	2,884	722	699	711	750	761
56	Other investment income	250	363	86	100	120	136	123
57	Compensation of employees	1,382	1,448	273	441	430	317	276
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	12,324	12,303	3,200	2,876	3,346	2,938	3,238
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	16,600	-8,902	-6,209	650	2,280	5,480	-4,671
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,238	2,080	1,097	-355	1,527	1,636	1,454
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	9,170	-3,742	-5,608	660	272	4,379	-5,622
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,853	-4,330	-4,760	-869	1,259	3,607	-6,279
67	Debt securities	4,317	588	-848	1,529	-986	772	656
68	Short term	445	562	-373	898	7	189	-136
69	Long term	3,872	26	-475	631	-994	583	793
70	Other investment assets	3,191	-7,239	-1,699	345	480	-535	-503
71	Currency and deposits	-140	710	-264	266	-263	-575	-122
72	Loans	2,974	-7,967	-1,611	223	845	-34	-330
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	358	18	176	-145	-102	75	-50
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	31,196	-2,624	978	-7,290	20,626	3,534	3,467
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	928	-223	223	284	-120	-216	-144
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	29,209	-4,008	-2,016	-4,849	9,575	8,014	-3,422
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,927	-2,068	143	154	294	91	-22
90	Debt securities	27,282	-1,941	-2,158	-5,003	9,281	7,923	-3,399
91	Short term	4,776	-10,312	-3,702	-954	547	256	-862
92	Long term	22,507	8,372	1,544	-4,048	8,734	7,666	-2,537
93	Other investment liabilities	1,059	1,607	2,770	-2,725	11,172	-4,264	7,033

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	762	1,759	-961	-267	5,125	-672	780
95	Loans	-310	-623	3,280	-2,659	6,038	-3,724	6,468
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	606	471	451	201	9	132	-215
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	19,631	26,070	295	17,100	-11,195	10,188	508
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-34,226	-32,348	-7,482	-9,160	-7,152	-8,241	-8,647
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-27,514	-25,280	-5,904	-7,269	-5,332	-6,962	-7,235
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,960	-20,894	-5,585	-4,608	-5,859	-5,268	-6,731
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-4,554	-4,386	-319	-2,661	527	-1,694	-504
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,074	4,768	1,508	873	1,389	1,500	1,716
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,785	-11,836	-3,085	-2,763	-3,210	-2,780	-3,128
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-2	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-34,227	-32,348	-7,482	-9,160	-7,152	-8,241	-8,647
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-14,596	-6,278	-7,187	7,941	-18,347	1,947	-8,138

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	168,425	181,481	45,989	47,845	45,960	45,739	46,499
2	Exports of goods and services	114,285	121,156	30,619	31,562	30,764	30,314	30,968
3	Goods	68,298	75,958	19,381	20,338	18,415	18,748	18,763
4	General merchandise	68,287	75,893	19,334	20,329	18,408	18,739	18,748
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,454	13,479	3,570	3,096	3,291	3,406	2,776
6	Industrial supplies and materials	19,927	24,627	6,617	7,344	5,960	6,004	6,187
7	Capital goods except automotive	22,714	23,742	5,922	6,266	5,591	5,802	5,937
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,282	2,414	547	633	549	590	698
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,901	8,928	2,126	2,295	2,191	2,252	2,510
10	Other general merchandise	2,009	2,702	552	694	825	685	639
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	11	66	48	9	8	8	16
13	Services	45,987	45,197	11,237	11,224	12,348	11,566	12,204
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,275	1,496	342	382	313	353	377
15	Transport	10,065	9,810	2,101	2,295	3,028	2,230	2,129
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,808	10,283	2,918	2,491	2,635	2,307	3,012
17	Insurance services	2,555	2,777	817	816	934	893	903
18	Financial services	3,472	3,722	880	922	969	1,046	1,045
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,025	6,606	1,652	1,593	1,571	1,828	1,811
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,119	2,066	493	618	618	688	697
21	Other business services	7,908	7,662	1,890	1,904	2,075	2,083	2,093
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	760	775	144	203	204	139	137
23	Primary income receipts	47,479	55,135	14,185	14,563	13,888	14,172	14,078
24	Investment income	47,388	55,040	14,161	14,539	13,863	14,147	14,053
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,681	13,088	3,773	3,417	3,168	3,321	3,065
26	Portfolio investment income	28,706	35,049	8,688	9,147	8,689	8,952	9,179
27	Other investment income	5,003	6,907	1,699	1,981	2,006	1,873	1,809
28	Reserve asset income	-2	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)
29	Compensation of employees	91	95	24	24	24	25	25
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,661	5,190	1,186	1,720	1,308	1,253	1,454
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	246,822	261,625	64,820	68,601	67,056	69,103	68,299
32	Imports of goods and services	171,495	179,137	43,692	47,147	45,671	46,292	45,544
33	Goods	138,209	144,410	35,025	38,269	36,432	37,376	36,690
34	General merchandise	138,207	144,406	35,025	38,269	36,432	37,375	36,690
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	897	956	228	252	265	265	259
36	Industrial supplies and materials	15,904	17,554	4,545	4,472	4,473	4,743	4,507
37	Capital goods except automotive	52,188	54,848	13,419	14,392	13,866	14,438	14,405
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	55,441	56,011	13,103	15,021	14,058	13,770	12,951
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,332	11,003	2,810	2,937	2,824	2,955	3,363
40	Other general merchandise	3,445	4,034	920	1,194	946	1,205	1,205
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	4	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	33,287	34,727	8,666	8,878	9,239	8,917	8,854
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	70	100	30	33	47	45	45
44	Transport	8,853	9,186	2,304	2,320	2,487	2,323	2,387
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,294	3,586	858	920	904	1,128	940
46	Insurance services	343	320	76	80	78	96	102
47	Financial services	1,417	1,641	428	442	407	417	427

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,053	11,813	2,923	3,035	3,111	2,792	2,811
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	497	338	69	36	69	143	146
50	Other business services	3,491	3,415	853	876	981	806	813
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,269	4,330	1,125	1,136	1,157	1,167	1,184
52	Primary income payments	72,604	79,287	20,330	20,548	20,566	21,970	21,865
53	Investment income	72,517	79,198	20,315	20,521	20,540	21,952	21,850
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	24,355	24,765	6,604	6,372	6,002	6,826	6,524
55	Portfolio investment income	44,896	48,736	12,271	12,438	12,695	13,253	13,680
56	Other investment income	3,265	5,698	1,440	1,710	1,843	1,873	1,646
57	Compensation of employees	88	89	15	28	26	19	15
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,723	3,202	798	906	819	841	889
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	2,166	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	78,970	-71,095	1,393	-2,555	-575	-18,191	52,378
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,653	3,289	1,883	-713	3,206	1,390	1,965
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	85,642	-26,122	-11,697	-3,402	-2,486	1,935	17,532
66	Equity and investment fund shares	30,951	-16,393	1,194	-2,248	3,394	7,522	4,147
67	Debt securities	54,691	-9,729	-12,891	-1,154	-5,880	-5,587	13,385
68	Short term	27,787	-29,258	-11,660	-8,815	-4,440	-7,836	2,846
69	Long term	26,904	19,529	-1,232	7,660	-1,441	2,249	10,539
70	Other investment assets	-16,323	-48,257	11,207	1,567	-1,295	-21,516	32,881
71	Currency and deposits	-49,995	-64,776	-2,944	-6,397	17,703	20,818	-1,251
72	Loans	32,968	16,922	14,084	8,093	-18,985	-42,294	34,045
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	704	-403	67	-128	-13	-41	88
75	Reserve assets	-2	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-2	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-2	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	59,417	99,537	22,834	30,852	67,912	88,454	41,931
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,868	22,200	7,086	5,959	12,543	8,400	6,173
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	6,660	60,405	15,208	14,357	46,057	104,611	25,336
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,981	18,083	3,960	7,392	-209	53,041	-6,293
90	Debt securities	13,641	42,322	11,248	6,966	46,266	51,569	31,629
91	Short term	8,089	-4,614	-2,345	-466	-2,157	29	1,091
92	Long term	5,552	46,935	13,592	7,432	48,423	51,541	30,537
93	Other investment liabilities	8,889	16,933	540	10,536	9,312	-24,556	10,423

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	8,398	7,552	-1,337	7,286	-7,674	-2,750	2,021
95	Loans	-1,478	7,705	1,808	2,842	15,565	-21,839	8,853
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,970	1,676	69	408	1,421	33	-452
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-7,924	-1,072	-2,212	-562	515	-264	1,430
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	87,880	-91,560	-4,823	-13,214	-46,876	-83,544	33,676
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-78,397	-80,144	-18,831	-20,755	-21,096	-23,365	-21,799
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-57,211	-57,981	-13,073	-15,585	-14,908	-15,979	-14,577
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-69,911	-68,451	-15,644	-17,931	-18,017	-18,628	-17,927
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,700	10,470	2,571	2,346	3,109	2,649	3,350
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-25,125	-24,152	-6,145	-5,985	-6,678	-7,799	-7,787
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	3,938	1,989	388	815	489	412	565
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	2,146	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-76,251	-80,144	-18,831	-20,755	-21,096	-23,365	-21,799
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	11,629	-171,704	-23,653	-33,969	-67,972	-106,909	11,877

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	82,199	90,871	23,164	23,710	21,933	23,442	22,997
2	Exports of goods and services	73,157	79,919	20,256	20,937	19,292	20,480	20,273
3	Goods	49,283	57,617	14,327	15,685	13,763	14,999	14,136
4	General merchandise	49,278	57,606	14,324	15,681	13,760	14,997	14,134
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,469	8,000	1,908	1,922	2,053	1,956	1,641
6	Industrial supplies and materials	15,503	23,341	6,372	7,384	5,770	6,533	6,772
7	Capital goods except automotive	19,802	19,080	4,267	4,569	4,039	4,451	3,925
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,441	2,562	677	613	615	682	521
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,714	3,189	787	832	815	1,038	899
10	Other general merchandise	1,349	1,435	313	362	468	338	376
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	5	11	3	4	3	2	2
13	Services	23,874	22,302	5,928	5,252	5,528	5,480	6,137
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	909	1,111	223	324	245	298	316
15	Transport	2,667	2,651	664	654	647	666	676
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,871	9,388	2,659	1,945	2,560	1,995	2,641
17	Insurance services	259	252	63	62	53	64	64
18	Financial services	1,113	1,166	304	311	334	327	335
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,130	5,043	1,446	1,153	1,043	1,011	988
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	734	677	168	171	181	180	183
21	Other business services	1,795	1,614	344	443	411	894	894
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	396	400	58	187	54	44	40
23	Primary income receipts	7,994	9,661	2,637	2,382	2,263	2,203	2,142
24	Investment income	7,985	9,651	2,634	2,379	2,260	2,201	2,139
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,228	2,963	947	593	681	601	517
26	Portfolio investment income	5,534	6,314	1,594	1,679	1,462	1,489	1,513
27	Other investment income	222	373	93	108	117	110	109
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	10	10	3	3	3	3	3
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,047	1,291	272	391	379	759	582
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	94,271	100,452	25,184	27,090	26,712	26,189	25,649
32	Imports of goods and services	82,669	87,341	22,005	23,385	23,261	22,606	22,176
33	Goods	71,810	75,011	19,025	20,222	19,991	19,450	19,123
34	General merchandise	71,806	75,008	19,025	20,222	19,984	19,429	19,121
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	743	800	180	226	210	217	207
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,300	14,419	3,959	3,593	3,821	4,003	4,022
37	Capital goods except automotive	21,536	24,439	5,902	6,855	6,086	5,665	5,672
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	23,862	22,371	5,478	6,260	6,072	6,415	6,253
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,783	11,348	3,091	2,833	3,416	2,708	2,507
40	Other general merchandise	1,582	1,632	415	456	378	421	460
41	Nonmonetary gold	4	3	(*)	(*)	8	21	2
42	Services	10,859	12,330	2,980	3,163	3,270	3,156	3,054
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	28	25	7	7	9	7	7
44	Transport	6,048	6,498	1,489	1,684	1,775	1,601	1,480
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,247	1,451	363	399	305	379	380
46	Insurance services	93	99	24	26	26	38	39
47	Financial services	357	340	75	86	81	78	80

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	425	459	169	103	150	118	120
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	52	43	11	8	42	45	44
50	Other business services	975	956	232	233	258	256	263
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,635	2,459	611	617	624	633	640
52	Primary income payments	8,659	10,314	2,417	3,066	2,744	2,986	2,779
53	Investment income	8,454	10,127	2,394	3,002	2,680	2,952	2,757
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,627	1,857	284	746	389	637	397
55	Portfolio investment income	6,466	7,620	1,940	2,064	2,094	2,123	2,137
56	Other investment income	362	651	170	192	197	192	222
57	Compensation of employees	205	186	23	64	64	33	23
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,943	2,798	762	639	707	598	693
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	6,721	10,403	940	11,601	3,965	1,923	-1,463
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,693	-455	1,001	164	358	-95	670
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	666	13,589	1,216	12,260	-1,195	2,228	-1,414
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,525	15,254	679	12,950	-273	1,270	-1,680
67	Debt securities	-3,859	-1,665	537	-690	-922	958	266
68	Short term	679	-105	-153	127	189	-118	-54
69	Long term	-4,538	-1,560	690	-817	-1,111	1,076	319
70	Other investment assets	4,362	-2,732	-1,277	-822	4,802	-210	-719
71	Currency and deposits	637	-682	482	296	471	113	-309
72	Loans	3,571	-2,244	-1,651	-1,358	4,529	-303	-539
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	155	194	-108	240	-198	-19	130
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	35,374	56,242	17,358	9,207	639	9,561	12,451
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	10,392	5,218	2,138	1,403	2,047	3,102	-276
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	23,798	43,719	16,478	6,802	3,780	-1,782	5,292
89	Equity and investment fund shares	15,222	8,333	-2,446	4,281	2,782	4,591	2,627
90	Debt securities	8,576	35,386	18,924	2,521	998	-6,372	2,665
91	Short term	-8,913	5,534	552	-5,606	-1,227	-3,406	-896
92	Long term	17,489	29,852	18,372	8,127	2,225	-2,967	3,561
93	Other investment liabilities	1,185	7,304	-1,259	1,001	-5,187	8,241	7,434

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-1,881	-921	195	-5,177	56	1,071	1,401
95	Loans	1,735	7,264	-2,165	6,341	-5,737	6,952	5,412
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,330	961	710	-163	493	218	622
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-16,581	-36,258	-14,398	5,775	8,105	-4,891	-11,263
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-12,072	-9,581	-2,020	-3,380	-4,779	-2,747	-2,651
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-9,512	-7,421	-1,749	-2,448	-3,970	-2,126	-1,904
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,527	-17,394	-4,697	-4,537	-6,228	-4,450	-4,987
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,015	9,973	2,948	2,089	2,258	2,324	3,083
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-665	-653	219	-684	-481	-782	-637
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,896	-1,507	-490	-248	-328	161	-110
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-12,072	-9,581	-2,020	-3,380	-4,779	-2,747	-2,651
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-28,653	-45,838	-16,418	2,394	3,326	-7,638	-13,914

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	80,667	95,100	22,474	26,025	23,834	24,686	27,067
2	Exports of goods and services	50,503	54,125	13,097	13,997	12,902	13,937	13,415
3	Goods	29,314	32,393	7,606	8,001	7,308	8,214	7,678
4	General merchandise	29,222	32,264	7,594	7,915	7,289	8,206	7,662
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	689	720	182	211	189	226	207
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,625	9,408	2,356	2,224	2,030	2,040	1,963
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,294	18,008	4,064	4,380	4,070	4,814	4,518
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	308	370	97	98	103	97	96
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,163	2,466	608	658	614	773	610
10	Other general merchandise	1,142	1,294	287	344	283	256	267
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	92	128	12	86	18	8	17
13	Services	21,189	21,733	5,491	5,995	5,595	5,723	5,736
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,075	1,055	247	328	279	313	332
15	Transport	683	734	183	180	175	175	177
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	935	1,019	252	277	255	273	269
17	Insurance services	197	165	42	39	42	38	39
18	Financial services	1,437	1,637	381	460	412	410	408
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,945	3,807	1,021	937	910	979	958
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,036	1,031	251	290	316	326	331
21	Other business services	12,722	12,147	3,091	3,449	3,185	3,184	3,197
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	159	136	24	36	21	26	25
23	Primary income receipts	29,565	40,428	9,238	11,889	10,737	10,553	13,449
24	Investment income	29,532	40,393	9,229	11,880	10,728	10,543	13,440
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	24,496	35,579	8,266	10,798	9,613	9,373	12,301
26	Portfolio investment income	4,406	3,663	678	757	751	797	795
27	Other investment income	630	1,151	286	326	364	373	343
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	33	35	9	9	9	9	9
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	599	547	139	139	195	196	203
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	35,758	45,601	12,073	11,301	11,078	12,335	12,035
32	Imports of goods and services	27,023	35,809	9,648	8,867	8,510	9,603	9,174
33	Goods	19,322	26,414	7,114	6,340	6,216	7,124	6,708
34	General merchandise	19,314	26,404	7,111	6,338	6,214	7,122	6,706
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	75	2,686	749	532	857	1,014	714
36	Industrial supplies and materials	3,466	3,333	1,021	666	756	917	788
37	Capital goods except automotive	8,618	9,615	2,581	2,317	2,137	2,344	2,391
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	51	67	19	17	19	24	17
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,484	7,584	1,897	1,964	1,643	1,986	1,945
40	Other general merchandise	2,620	3,120	844	842	802	838	851
41	Nonmonetary gold	8	10	3	2	2	2	2
42	Services	7,701	9,395	2,534	2,527	2,294	2,479	2,466
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	523	537	127	129	138	146	144
44	Transport	1,308	(D)	(D)	(D)	366	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	588	605	131	158	154	153	148
46	Insurance services	44	68	18	22	21	28	29
47	Financial services	1,205	1,280	299	384	253	400	404

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	292	(D)	(D)	(D)	125	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	437	361	89	90	77	65	66
50	Other business services	3,166	4,615	1,389	1,209	1,127	1,177	1,173
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	137	140	31	31	32	32	32
52	Primary income payments	8,315	9,297	2,287	2,313	2,438	2,594	2,714
53	Investment income	8,288	9,271	2,283	2,304	2,429	2,588	2,709
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	71	480	114	65	54	146	223
55	Portfolio investment income	7,636	7,762	1,920	1,923	2,054	2,098	2,167
56	Other investment income	582	1,028	249	316	321	345	319
57	Compensation of employees	27	26	5	9	8	6	5
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	421	495	137	122	131	138	148
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	42,089	-127,374	-3,687	-6,374	9,067	19,489	5,251
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	17,219	-47,508	-9,738	-9,510	3,614	9,415	10,288
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	13,530	-76,926	7,973	631	-2,015	9,463	-5,304
66	Equity and investment fund shares	6,331	-78,216	1,845	-1,699	1,441	722	-419
67	Debt securities	7,199	1,290	6,128	2,330	-3,456	8,741	-4,884
68	Short term	5,117	320	5,995	1,867	-3,519	8,412	-4,585
69	Long term	2,081	970	134	464	63	329	-300
70	Other investment assets	11,340	-2,940	-1,922	2,505	7,469	611	266
71	Currency and deposits	8,008	3,492	1,340	2,378	1,278	383	1,728
72	Loans	3,700	-6,079	-3,031	168	5,944	510	-1,473
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-368	-353	-231	-41	247	-282	10
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	11,344	-16,195	-3,119	-10,187	-10,708	22,161	13,565
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-1,713	-477	-516	-249	815	660	-89
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	9,478	-23,731	-4,272	-13,073	-10,422	14,959	14,481
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,415	-12,588	-16,059	3,673	-23,474	20,452	13,194
90	Debt securities	7,064	-11,143	11,788	-16,746	13,053	-5,492	1,287
91	Short term	-613	-3,216	-1,558	1,099	-869	-416	-69
92	Long term	7,677	-7,926	13,346	-17,845	13,922	-5,076	1,356
93	Other investment liabilities	3,579	8,013	1,669	3,135	-1,102	6,541	-827

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	5,486	-881	1,530	-1,971	34	8,091	-2,245
95	Loans	-2,708	7,787	-253	4,462	-1,057	-1,432	1,420
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	801	1,107	392	644	-78	-118	-2
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-14,164	-160,678	-10,970	-10,910	7,019	-15,022	-23,345
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	44,909	49,498	10,401	14,723	12,756	12,351	15,032
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	23,480	18,316	3,449	5,130	4,392	4,335	4,241
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	9,992	5,979	492	1,661	1,091	1,090	971
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,489	12,337	2,956	3,468	3,301	3,244	3,270
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	21,250	31,131	6,951	9,576	8,300	7,958	10,735
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	178	51	2	17	64	58	56
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	44,909	49,498	10,401	14,723	12,756	12,351	15,032
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	30,745	-111,180	-569	3,813	19,776	-2,671	-8,314

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	41,884	47,909	12,859	12,624	11,759	12,272	12,050
2	Exports of goods and services	36,205	41,302	11,238	10,857	10,143	10,649	10,392
3	Goods	26,320	31,275	8,686	8,452	7,590	8,045	7,601
4	General merchandise	26,300	31,258	8,683	8,449	7,584	8,026	7,582
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,078	3,709	997	988	776	795	834
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,658	11,054	3,475	2,760	2,742	2,913	2,490
7	Capital goods except automotive	14,014	13,597	3,562	3,873	3,427	3,529	3,587
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	396	538	123	121	138	216	174
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,274	1,282	314	348	301	339	309
10	Other general merchandise	880	1,077	211	359	199	235	188
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	20	17	3	3	6	19	19
13	Services	9,885	10,027	2,552	2,406	2,554	2,604	2,791
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	532	1,233	260	315	323	267	316
15	Transport	2,284	2,386	591	597	593	611	586
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,205	2,188	640	411	700	457	644
17	Insurance services	104	98	24	25	22	23	23
18	Financial services	569	589	147	148	174	203	204
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,790	2,104	542	565	460	760	734
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	192	196	46	54	48	49	51
21	Other business services	687	798	193	187	141	163	164
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	522	434	109	103	92	70	69
23	Primary income receipts	5,194	6,066	1,500	1,636	1,488	1,495	1,533
24	Investment income	5,169	6,040	1,494	1,630	1,481	1,488	1,526
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,407	1,493	335	399	349	320	313
26	Portfolio investment income	3,628	4,282	1,094	1,159	1,061	1,099	1,156
27	Other investment income	133	265	65	72	72	70	57
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	25	26	7	7	7	7	7
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	486	542	121	131	129	128	126
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	69,309	74,210	18,601	19,794	19,946	20,541	21,388
32	Imports of goods and services	50,519	54,056	13,476	14,690	14,783	15,321	16,038
33	Goods	42,469	45,794	11,553	12,596	12,680	13,370	14,214
34	General merchandise	42,469	45,794	11,553	12,596	12,680	13,370	14,214
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	491	489	137	126	112	138	148
36	Industrial supplies and materials	7,966	8,640	2,248	2,100	2,153	2,249	2,172
37	Capital goods except automotive	21,447	24,038	5,965	7,183	7,372	7,775	8,390
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,374	3,496	861	868	876	910	929
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,648	7,302	1,810	1,854	1,756	1,852	2,067
40	Other general merchandise	1,544	1,830	531	464	410	445	508
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	0	(*)
42	Services	8,049	8,262	1,923	2,094	2,103	1,951	1,824
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	35	64	7	8	16	5	5
44	Transport	5,385	5,722	1,324	1,438	1,553	1,442	1,313
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,364	1,264	282	351	303	289	287
46	Insurance services	10	14	2	2	3	2	3
47	Financial services	206	222	62	59	60	47	48

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	112	43	11	17	10	6	6
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	55	62	12	8	8	12	12
50	Other business services	801	829	217	205	145	141	143
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	81	42	6	6	6	6	7
52	Primary income payments	16,978	18,297	4,659	4,631	4,713	4,737	4,815
53	Investment income	16,898	18,199	4,643	4,599	4,681	4,717	4,799
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	622	738	252	127	151	120	148
55	Portfolio investment income	15,956	16,979	4,273	4,324	4,370	4,443	4,507
56	Other investment income	320	482	118	148	160	153	144
57	Compensation of employees	80	98	15	32	32	20	16
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,813	1,856	467	473	450	483	535
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	10,430	-2,359	-3,358	1,672	-370	-5,580	4,077
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	471	529	307	-127	72	106	552
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,632	-5,037	1,885	-520	1,096	-4,892	5,047
66	Equity and investment fund shares	12,594	-5,042	1,875	-538	1,086	-4,821	5,046
67	Debt securities	37	5	10	18	10	-71	1
68	Short term	97	15	6	13	12	-30	14
69	Long term	-59	-10	4	5	-2	-41	-13
70	Other investment assets	-2,672	2,150	-5,550	2,319	-1,538	-795	-1,522
71	Currency and deposits	723	-830	-758	714	-628	-1,554	954
72	Loans	-3,536	2,868	-4,953	1,829	-768	943	-2,431
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	141	111	161	-225	-142	-183	-45
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	32,116	32,360	21,230	13,861	11,182	2,784	21,375
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	432	2,480	2,048	226	90	273	165
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	37,362	27,606	21,199	4,629	19,053	-2,231	19,917
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,171	8,518	-144	5,116	-426	-6,480	3,004
90	Debt securities	35,190	19,088	21,343	-487	19,480	4,249	16,913
91	Short term	1,216	-1,403	501	138	1,760	160	-1,161
92	Long term	33,974	20,491	20,842	-625	17,720	4,089	18,074
93	Other investment liabilities	-5,678	2,274	-2,017	9,005	-7,961	4,743	1,294

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-930	2,609	-686	6,519	-5,949	4,427	245
95	Loans	-5,194	388	-1,351	2,799	-1,707	266	965
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	445	-724	20	-312	-305	50	84
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	5,738	-8,419	-18,845	-5,019	-3,366	-95	-7,961
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-27,425	-26,300	-5,742	-7,170	-8,187	-8,269	-9,338
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-14,314	-12,754	-2,238	-3,833	-4,640	-4,672	-5,646
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-16,149	-14,519	-2,867	-4,144	-5,091	-5,325	-6,613
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,836	1,765	629	311	451	653	967
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-11,784	-12,231	-3,158	-2,994	-3,225	-3,242	-3,283
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,327	-1,315	-346	-343	-321	-355	-409
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-27,425	-26,300	-5,742	-7,170	-8,187	-8,269	-9,338
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-21,686	-34,719	-24,587	-12,189	-11,553	-8,364	-17,299

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	100,791	111,349	28,890	28,153	28,285	27,220	28,366
2	Exports of goods and services	84,964	92,430	23,973	23,622	23,508	22,741	23,906
3	Goods	59,550	65,744	16,926	17,214	16,522	16,186	16,665
4	General merchandise	59,459	65,538	16,896	17,075	16,498	16,164	16,639
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	10,386	12,311	3,089	3,406	2,672	2,603	2,694
6	Industrial supplies and materials	14,819	19,516	5,113	4,940	5,913	5,333	5,346
7	Capital goods except automotive	26,328	25,424	6,654	6,623	5,871	6,137	6,537
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,076	1,865	446	494	492	578	625
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,781	4,147	1,041	1,068	1,092	1,062	1,015
10	Other general merchandise	2,069	2,276	553	544	457	451	422
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	91	206	30	139	24	22	26
13	Services	25,414	26,686	7,047	6,408	6,986	6,555	7,241
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,692	1,505	423	431	422	355	365
15	Transport	1,424	1,714	481	414	494	399	422
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,094	9,561	2,743	2,008	2,649	2,246	2,873
17	Insurance services	399	395	84	101	119	125	126
18	Financial services	2,298	2,477	621	649	641	709	732
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,245	2,506	617	745	663	655	659
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,142	1,138	281	298	280	307	312
21	Other business services	3,464	3,479	799	883	850	869	878
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,656	3,911	998	880	868	891	874
23	Primary income receipts	14,982	18,263	4,773	4,359	4,558	4,279	4,258
24	Investment income	14,751	18,022	4,712	4,299	4,496	4,216	4,194
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,587	10,017	2,764	2,174	2,454	2,107	2,132
26	Portfolio investment income	6,746	7,472	1,840	1,952	1,903	1,934	1,949
27	Other investment income	418	532	108	172	139	175	114
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	231	241	60	61	62	63	63
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	845	656	144	171	219	200	203
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	216,450	229,053	59,117	58,644	61,105	59,712	66,801
32	Imports of goods and services	189,481	199,716	51,491	51,219	53,474	52,447	58,659
33	Goods	167,715	176,193	46,192	44,848	47,046	46,149	52,931
34	General merchandise	167,710	176,187	46,191	44,846	47,046	46,148	52,930
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,548	16,576	4,092	4,089	3,738	3,988	3,986
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,451	15,746	4,128	3,859	3,649	3,686	3,982
37	Capital goods except automotive	60,873	63,195	16,402	16,349	15,154	16,301	18,441
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,997	7,650	1,853	2,083	2,241	2,207	2,369
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	67,500	70,465	19,115	17,768	21,659	19,339	23,491
40	Other general merchandise	2,341	2,555	602	699	605	627	661
41	Nonmonetary gold	5	6	1	1	1	1	1
42	Services	21,766	23,524	5,298	6,372	6,428	6,298	5,728
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	288	278	72	68	65	58	62
44	Transport	3,899	4,178	802	1,216	1,180	1,147	749
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,452	11,186	2,540	3,022	3,068	2,989	2,759
46	Insurance services	118	125	32	34	31	32	33
47	Financial services	600	568	139	146	144	147	155

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	131	378	35	47	56	48	49
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,763	1,640	393	431	443	434	456
50	Other business services	3,183	3,624	910	1,025	1,062	1,055	1,077
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,333	1,548	376	382	380	389	389
52	Primary income payments	7,038	8,514	2,050	2,352	2,338	2,328	2,341
53	Investment income	6,356	7,773	1,913	2,126	2,126	2,155	2,203
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	153	424	71	192	65	124	121
55	Portfolio investment income	5,535	6,170	1,552	1,579	1,621	1,643	1,730
56	Other investment income	668	1,180	290	355	441	388	353
57	Compensation of employees	683	741	136	226	212	173	138
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	19,931	20,823	5,576	5,072	5,293	4,937	5,801
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	14,628	-12,541	-2,434	-3,497	-795	-1,131	-5,226
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,453	-1,907	551	-3,458	1,539	911	22
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,199	-10,788	-3,088	-376	-2,379	-1,940	-4,284
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,924	-13,799	-4,003	-5,241	-1,330	-838	-4,263
67	Debt securities	9,276	3,011	915	4,866	-1,049	-1,103	-21
68	Short term	-1,347	1,170	-280	1,286	-480	124	161
69	Long term	10,622	1,841	1,195	3,580	-569	-1,227	-183
70	Other investment assets	976	154	103	336	46	-102	-964
71	Currency and deposits	294	1,330	865	574	221	511	-995
72	Loans	706	-1,355	-649	-370	-666	-826	165
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-24	178	-114	132	491	213	-133
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	13,985	11,958	-5,836	20,981	-3,936	14,688	27,204
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	62	338	124	217	-168	87	44
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	16,998	1,909	1,979	470	10,629	6,395	30,126
89	Equity and investment fund shares	6,229	4,542	-1,255	2,442	-1,969	1,776	797
90	Debt securities	10,769	-2,633	3,234	-1,972	12,599	4,619	29,329
91	Short term	-13,565	11,016	-120	7,782	777	-7,023	4,114
92	Long term	24,335	-13,649	3,355	-9,754	11,821	11,643	25,215
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,075	9,711	-7,939	20,294	-14,397	8,206	-2,966

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	6,635	-1,174	-703	3,901	-3,264	2,261	378
95	Loans	-9,411	11,860	-6,652	16,623	-11,728	5,609	-3,235
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-299	-975	-585	-230	595	336	-109
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-920	8,728	-337	705	257	-1,110	18
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	115,406	101,934	33,291	6,717	36,217	15,563	6,024
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-115,659	-117,705	-30,226	-30,491	-32,820	-32,492	-38,435
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-104,517	-107,286	-27,517	-27,597	-29,966	-29,706	-34,753
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-108,165	-110,449	-29,266	-27,633	-30,524	-29,963	-36,266
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,648	3,163	1,749	36	558	257	1,512
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	7,944	9,749	2,723	2,007	2,220	1,951	1,917
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-19,086	-20,167	-5,432	-4,901	-5,074	-4,737	-5,598
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-24	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-115,683	-117,705	-30,226	-30,491	-32,820	-32,492	-38,435
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-277	-15,771	3,065	-23,773	3,398	-16,929	-32,412

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	108,690	111,652	28,132	29,596	28,035	26,590	29,497
2	Exports of goods and services	96,314	97,106	24,080	25,771	24,007	23,037	25,821
3	Goods	64,928	63,803	15,118	17,323	15,849	15,092	16,852
4	General merchandise	64,267	63,397	14,978	17,257	15,775	14,994	16,764
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,116	4,649	1,211	1,306	1,244	888	939
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,654	8,827	2,362	2,023	2,049	2,484	2,441
7	Capital goods except automotive	27,332	24,658	6,014	7,173	6,125	5,432	6,707
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,347	7,956	1,817	2,108	2,026	1,879	1,913
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,855	10,550	2,207	2,816	2,530	2,640	2,253
10	Other general merchandise	6,962	6,758	1,367	1,832	1,801	1,670	2,510
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	661	406	140	66	74	97	88
13	Services	31,386	33,303	8,962	8,448	8,158	7,945	8,969
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,530	4,606	1,270	1,370	1,215	1,072	1,179
15	Transport	3,083	3,159	811	800	683	867	859
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,147	7,091	2,361	1,306	2,122	1,346	2,264
17	Insurance services	185	195	52	50	49	49	49
18	Financial services	2,777	2,818	697	671	724	777	797
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,427	1,230	230	529	265	233	235
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,304	1,251	287	342	345	342	348
21	Other business services	6,283	6,127	1,362	1,571	1,336	1,210	1,218
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5,649	6,826	1,892	1,808	1,421	2,049	2,020
23	Primary income receipts	11,514	13,486	3,877	3,589	3,628	3,165	3,365
24	Investment income	11,283	13,246	3,817	3,529	3,567	3,102	3,302
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,454	8,063	2,448	2,101	2,177	1,675	1,735
26	Portfolio investment income	3,229	4,154	1,093	1,149	1,097	1,170	1,230
27	Other investment income	600	1,029	277	278	293	257	336
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	230	240	60	61	62	62	63
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	862	1,060	175	235	399	389	311
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	111,732	124,746	30,661	31,851	30,203	26,907	25,666
32	Imports of goods and services	83,142	92,013	23,145	22,910	19,736	19,236	17,746
33	Goods	64,537	71,506	18,085	17,920	14,875	13,971	12,537
34	General merchandise	64,506	71,474	18,070	17,920	14,871	13,968	12,534
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	416	438	95	110	136	111	106
36	Industrial supplies and materials	39,875	47,020	12,177	11,817	9,008	7,776	7,039
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,650	5,651	1,391	1,452	1,468	1,543	1,553
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	193	181	46	42	35	39	46
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,935	14,928	3,580	3,603	3,439	3,380	2,994
40	Other general merchandise	3,436	3,255	780	896	786	1,119	796
41	Nonmonetary gold	32	32	15	(*)	4	3	3
42	Services	18,605	20,508	5,060	4,990	4,861	5,266	5,209
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	49	73	18	14	15	16	16
44	Transport	5,092	(D)	1,277	(D)	1,396	1,385	1,288
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,899	4,306	1,155	1,082	1,041	1,288	1,292
46	Insurance services	18	14	3	1	1	1	2
47	Financial services	534	600	157	139	162	153	160

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	376	(D)	53	(D)	141	195	201
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	840	674	179	121	89	100	99
50	Other business services	5,096	5,736	1,441	1,346	1,222	1,315	1,340
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,702	3,129	775	788	793	812	811
52	Primary income payments	16,175	19,769	5,114	5,373	5,425	5,476	5,586
53	Investment income	15,658	19,234	5,023	5,203	5,265	5,357	5,497
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	877	687	237	90	109	-9	170
55	Portfolio investment income	13,809	16,662	4,290	4,504	4,549	4,708	4,742
56	Other investment income	972	1,885	496	610	608	658	586
57	Compensation of employees	518	535	91	169	159	119	88
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	12,415	12,964	2,402	3,568	5,042	2,195	2,335
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	20,449	17,817	11,547	-1,988	5,374	8,243	11,728
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,849	4,117	3,741	-14	525	82	750
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	16,616	10,949	9,769	-3,198	4,916	9,246	4,166
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,843	2,633	6,500	-1,741	548	7,104	1,133
67	Debt securities	19,459	8,316	3,269	-1,457	4,368	2,142	3,033
68	Short term	4,857	-608	216	-1,027	1,251	-363	-197
69	Long term	14,602	8,924	3,053	-431	3,117	2,505	3,230
70	Other investment assets	-1,016	2,750	-1,964	1,224	-67	-1,085	6,813
71	Currency and deposits	-271	-207	-568	-13	1,549	-1,056	-357
72	Loans	-983	2,371	-1,396	687	-345	-141	1,582
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	238	586	1	550	-1,271	112	5,588
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	37,226	103,314	46,429	-10,322	12,196	24,487	-5,218
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,639	2,188	914	-245	(D)	-80	151
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	30,415	81,402	31,426	-11,573	18,104	20,869	-3,201
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-16,269	26,488	6,448	926	9,833	2,723	3,124
90	Debt securities	46,684	54,914	24,978	-12,499	8,270	18,146	-6,324
91	Short term	31,539	29,419	3,693	1,746	3,607	3,228	990
92	Long term	15,145	25,495	21,285	-14,246	4,663	14,918	-7,314
93	Other investment liabilities	5,172	19,724	14,089	1,496	(D)	3,698	-2,168

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	3,687	17,087	16,648	301	-6,460	-1,194	3,206
95	Loans	-1,623	-1,847	-2,031	566	(D)	7,127	-5,219
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,108	4,484	-528	629	420	-2,235	-155
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-13,735	-72,403	-32,353	10,590	-4,654	-15,926	13,115
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-3,042	-13,094	-2,529	-2,255	-2,168	-317	3,831
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	13,173	5,093	935	2,861	4,272	3,800	8,076
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	391	-7,703	-2,967	-597	974	1,121	4,316
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,781	12,795	3,902	3,458	3,298	2,680	3,760
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-4,662	-6,283	-1,236	-1,783	-1,796	-2,311	-2,221
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,553	-11,904	-2,228	-3,333	-4,643	-1,806	-2,024
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-3,043	-13,094	-2,529	-2,255	-2,168	-317	3,831
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-16,777	-85,498	-34,882	8,334	-6,822	-16,244	16,946

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,963	51,992	13,923	13,089	12,654	13,431	12,663
2	Exports of goods and services	36,796	41,761	11,135	10,525	10,074	10,899	10,386
3	Goods	22,086	26,042	6,888	6,855	6,236	7,424	6,383
4	General merchandise	22,085	26,041	6,888	6,854	6,236	7,424	6,383
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,251	4,284	1,074	905	1,146	984	841
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,817	8,111	2,127	1,903	1,688	2,210	1,999
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,985	8,790	2,405	2,777	2,179	2,779	2,237
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,841	2,504	679	649	642	727	737
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,278	1,280	312	328	321	410	344
10	Other general merchandise	913	1,071	291	293	260	314	224
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	14,710	15,719	4,247	3,671	3,838	3,474	4,003
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	1,094	265	244	208	208	233
15	Transport	(D)	1,513	(D)	(D)	335	393	369
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,882	4,927	1,517	1,009	1,329	956	1,467
17	Insurance services	109	122	30	27	29	28	28
18	Financial services	1,074	1,191	(D)	(D)	332	398	408
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,030	971	264	246	212	234	235
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	636	668	161	176	156	174	176
21	Other business services	3,755	4,283	1,138	1,141	1,005	917	928
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	797	949	219	155	233	166	158
23	Primary income receipts	7,879	9,876	2,705	2,483	2,495	2,448	2,194
24	Investment income	7,766	9,758	2,676	2,454	2,465	2,417	2,163
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,435	4,182	1,259	1,026	1,126	1,044	804
26	Portfolio investment income	3,902	4,899	1,235	1,258	1,173	1,231	1,213
27	Other investment income	429	677	182	170	166	142	147
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	113	118	30	30	30	31	31
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	288	355	83	80	85	85	84
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	63,827	70,977	17,660	17,800	15,332	17,665	17,039
32	Imports of goods and services	43,344	46,898	11,965	11,206	9,447	12,059	10,875
33	Goods	33,629	36,081	9,018	8,628	6,997	9,008	7,802
34	General merchandise	33,521	35,801	9,013	8,371	6,986	8,960	7,704
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,039	3,225	659	725	900	862	641
36	Industrial supplies and materials	23,246	24,865	6,479	5,630	4,217	6,224	5,125
37	Capital goods except automotive	588	664	153	165	166	169	162
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,443	900	179	149	141	169	264
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,678	5,472	1,322	1,533	1,416	1,293	1,360
40	Other general merchandise	528	675	220	169	146	242	153
41	Nonmonetary gold	108	280	5	256	11	48	97
42	Services	9,715	10,817	2,947	2,579	2,450	3,052	3,073
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	7	1	1	2	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	345	(D)	390	454	367
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,444	4,868	1,514	1,084	1,020	1,497	1,583
46	Insurance services	42	49	11	15	12	14	15
47	Financial services	345	320	81	87	89	98	103

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	26	25	26
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	204	216	50	54	53	115	114
50	Other business services	2,579	2,771	747	737	666	651	668
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	617	767	190	199	191	197	196
52	Primary income payments	2,424	3,527	891	912	1,008	1,029	967
53	Investment income	1,874	2,951	770	738	859	885	837
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	170	159	41	-4	78	87	64
55	Portfolio investment income	1,168	1,757	466	469	486	478	479
56	Other investment income	536	1,035	263	273	294	319	294
57	Compensation of employees	550	576	122	174	149	145	130
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,059	20,552	4,804	5,681	4,877	4,577	5,198
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	24	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	22,060	11	1,412	-9,705	1,863	303	-13,235
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	332	353	-321	45	1,328	349	881
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	17,233	987	3,770	-9,851	3,433	1,712	-14,198
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,390	-3,150	4,247	-8,975	-284	1,724	-13,277
67	Debt securities	11,843	4,137	-477	-875	3,717	-11	-921
68	Short term	2,887	296	-149	-779	2,189	-279	-473
69	Long term	8,956	3,841	-329	-96	1,528	268	-448
70	Other investment assets	4,495	-1,329	-2,037	101	-2,898	-1,758	83
71	Currency and deposits	-832	-1,094	-709	-132	-1,822	-970	185
72	Loans	5,094	103	-1,077	292	-962	-771	21
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	234	-338	-250	-59	-114	-18	-124
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	48,521	-5,497	-11,689	-3,477	13,590	-77	8,151
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,210	54	123	6	(D)	-331	80
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	25,529	9,918	-6,678	-660	1,646	1,067	3,129
89	Equity and investment fund shares	808	2,853	-2,888	7,101	-1,203	634	-291
90	Debt securities	24,721	7,065	-3,790	-7,760	2,849	432	3,421
91	Short term	16,301	8,414	-5,842	995	1,766	-1,602	-1,967
92	Long term	8,420	-1,349	2,052	-8,755	1,082	2,034	5,388
93	Other investment liabilities	21,783	-15,470	-5,133	-2,824	(D)	-813	4,941

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	10,747	-8,829	-5,713	-1,039	4,143	-2,392	4,787
95	Loans	11,311	-7,180	693	-1,740	(D)	1,751	-229
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-275	540	-113	-45	-239	-172	383
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	1,327	284	15	12	74	-7	17
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-6,246	24,780	16,852	-1,505	-8,976	4,607	-16,992
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-18,864	-18,985	-3,737	-4,711	-2,677	-4,234	-4,376
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-6,548	-5,137	-830	-681	628	-1,161	-489
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-11,544	-10,039	-2,130	-1,773	-761	-1,583	-1,418
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,995	4,902	1,301	1,092	1,388	423	929
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,456	6,349	1,814	1,571	1,487	1,419	1,227
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-17,771	-20,197	-4,721	-5,601	-4,792	-4,492	-5,114
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-24	-2	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-18,887	-18,987	-3,737	-4,711	-2,677	-4,234	-4,376
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-25,134	5,793	13,115	-6,216	-11,654	373	-21,369

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	11,322	12,210	3,333	2,861	2,850	3,124	2,956
2	Exports of goods and services	8,000	8,495	2,338	2,008	2,017	2,132	2,149
3	Goods	5,085	5,551	1,563	1,237	1,329	1,368	1,384
4	General merchandise	5,085	5,550	1,563	1,236	1,329	1,368	1,384
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	326	290	81	67	90	91	74
6	Industrial supplies and materials	1,373	1,543	439	295	317	381	387
7	Capital goods except automotive	2,110	2,224	618	522	547	500	491
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	537	738	228	172	190	193	236
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	512	507	127	125	129	142	134
10	Other general merchandise	227	248	70	55	55	61	61
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	1	0	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	2,915	2,944	775	771	688	764	765
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	63	20	26	23	24	23
15	Transport	(D)	434	100	119	93	119	100
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	705	739	208	183	155	181	198
17	Insurance services	58	61	14	13	15	13	14
18	Financial services	359	392	101	101	102	108	113
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	639	555	160	142	128	143	142
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	219	255	57	76	62	62	63
21	Other business services	434	419	109	105	103	106	107
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24	25	6	6	6	7	6
23	Primary income receipts	3,219	3,609	970	827	802	964	777
24	Investment income	3,212	3,603	968	825	801	962	775
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	852	668	237	88	134	268	111
26	Portfolio investment income	2,327	2,883	720	725	655	683	652
27	Other investment income	34	52	12	13	12	11	12
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	6	7	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	103	106	25	25	30	29	29
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	11,215	12,241	3,142	3,202	2,654	3,018	3,123
32	Imports of goods and services	9,677	10,524	2,678	2,836	2,196	2,547	2,582
33	Goods	7,774	8,517	2,090	2,371	1,752	2,010	2,000
34	General merchandise	7,675	8,244	2,086	2,116	1,744	1,963	1,903
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	321	359	124	118	83	74	121
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,641	5,100	1,310	1,309	1,103	1,276	1,137
37	Capital goods except automotive	284	278	68	74	74	76	79
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,372	807	155	124	112	140	230
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	935	1,554	390	456	350	356	301
40	Other general merchandise	123	147	39	36	23	41	34
41	Nonmonetary gold	99	273	5	255	8	47	97
42	Services	1,903	2,006	588	465	444	537	582
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	3	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	(D)	255	62	52	72	77	70
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	936	1,041	335	227	206	289	337
46	Insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Financial services	110	116	31	29	30	30	32

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	9	3	3	2	3	3
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42	42	10	9	8	9	9
50	Other business services	501	516	139	138	119	123	124
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	23	24	6	6	5	6	6
52	Primary income payments	680	943	246	207	259	275	289
53	Investment income	551	790	202	165	225	234	239
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-21	-1	2	-12	46	50	47
55	Portfolio investment income	518	697	176	152	155	163	169
56	Other investment income	54	94	23	24	23	21	23
57	Compensation of employees	128	153	44	42	34	41	50
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	859	775	218	159	199	196	252
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,769	2,778	1,071	-6,333	-612	137	-11,811
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	596	847	263	15	193	169	176
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	8,423	1,374	789	-7,029	201	-238	-12,241
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,976	672	2,165	-8,453	-601	261	-12,398
67	Debt securities	2,446	701	-1,376	1,424	803	-499	158
68	Short term	57	962	33	652	847	-479	548
69	Long term	2,390	-261	-1,408	773	-44	-20	-390
70	Other investment assets	751	558	19	681	-1,007	206	254
71	Currency and deposits	-17	195	-316	166	-95	183	24
72	Loans	696	414	265	589	-886	55	227
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	72	-52	70	-74	-25	-31	3
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	14,973	-9,238	-8,374	-3,775	1,438	656	6,606
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,141	-116	-7	-26	104	-338	54
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,655	-7,217	-9,015	-2,216	865	1,232	1,810
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-215	4,956	-2,412	7,065	-561	651	-45
90	Debt securities	12,870	-12,173	-6,603	-9,281	1,427	581	1,854
91	Short term	8,394	-6,109	-6,276	-757	1,901	-455	-335
92	Long term	4,475	-6,064	-327	-8,524	-475	1,036	2,189
93	Other investment liabilities	1,177	-1,906	648	-1,534	469	-238	4,742

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	206	-995	494	-1,346	632	-570	4,805
95	Loans	974	-952	166	-204	-133	340	-76
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-3	42	-11	16	-30	-9	13
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-5,311	12,047	9,254	-2,216	-2,245	-624	-18,250
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	106	-31	191	-341	195	106	-167
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-1,677	-2,028	-340	-827	-179	-415	-433
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-2,689	-2,966	-527	-1,134	-423	-642	-616
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,012	938	187	307	244	227	183
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,539	2,666	724	620	543	688	488
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-756	-669	-193	-134	-169	-167	-222
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	106	-31	191	-341	195	106	-167
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-5,204	12,016	9,445	-2,557	-2,050	-518	-18,417

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	33,641	39,782	10,590	10,228	9,805	10,307	9,707
2	Exports of goods and services	28,795	33,266	8,797	8,517	8,057	8,767	8,236
3	Goods	17,001	20,491	5,324	5,618	4,907	6,056	4,999
4	General merchandise	17,001	20,491	5,324	5,618	4,907	6,056	4,999
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,925	3,994	993	838	1,056	893	768
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,444	6,568	1,687	1,607	1,371	1,829	1,612
7	Capital goods except automotive	5,876	6,566	1,787	2,255	1,632	2,279	1,745
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,304	1,766	451	477	452	534	501
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	766	773	185	203	192	268	210
10	Other general merchandise	686	823	221	239	204	253	163
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	11,794	12,775	3,472	2,899	3,150	2,711	3,237
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	950	1,031	245	218	185	184	211
15	Transport	1,000	1,079	(D)	(D)	242	274	269
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,177	4,189	1,309	826	1,174	775	1,269
17	Insurance services	50	61	16	14	14	15	15
18	Financial services	715	799	(D)	(D)	230	290	295
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	392	415	105	104	83	91	93
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	417	412	104	99	93	112	113
21	Other business services	3,321	3,865	1,029	1,036	903	811	821
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	773	924	213	149	227	159	152
23	Primary income receipts	4,661	6,267	1,735	1,656	1,693	1,484	1,417
24	Investment income	4,554	6,155	1,707	1,628	1,664	1,455	1,388
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,584	3,514	1,022	937	992	776	693
26	Portfolio investment income	1,575	2,016	515	533	518	549	560
27	Other investment income	395	625	170	157	154	130	134
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	107	112	28	28	29	29	29
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	186	249	59	55	55	56	54
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	52,611	58,735	14,518	14,598	12,677	14,646	13,917
32	Imports of goods and services	33,667	36,375	9,286	8,371	7,251	9,512	8,293
33	Goods	25,855	27,564	6,927	6,256	5,245	6,998	5,802
34	General merchandise	25,846	27,557	6,927	6,255	5,242	6,997	5,801
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,718	2,867	535	607	817	788	519
36	Industrial supplies and materials	18,605	19,766	5,169	4,321	3,114	4,948	3,988
37	Capital goods except automotive	304	386	85	91	91	93	82
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	71	93	24	25	29	29	34
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,743	3,918	933	1,077	1,067	937	1,058
40	Other general merchandise	406	528	181	134	123	201	119
41	Nonmonetary gold	9	7	(*)	1	3	1	(*)
42	Services	7,812	8,811	2,359	2,114	2,006	2,515	2,491
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	4	1	1	2	1	1
44	Transport	1,173	(D)	283	(D)	318	377	298
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,508	3,827	1,179	857	814	1,209	1,246
46	Insurance services	41	49	11	15	12	14	15
47	Financial services	234	204	50	57	59	67	71

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	15	(D)	5	(D)	24	22	23
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	162	174	40	45	45	105	105
50	Other business services	2,078	2,255	607	599	547	528	544
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	594	743	184	192	185	192	190
52	Primary income payments	1,744	2,584	646	705	749	754	678
53	Investment income	1,322	2,161	568	574	634	650	598
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	190	160	38	8	32	37	17
55	Portfolio investment income	650	1,060	290	317	331	315	310
56	Other investment income	482	941	240	248	271	298	271
57	Compensation of employees	422	423	78	132	115	103	80
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	17,201	19,777	4,586	5,522	4,677	4,380	4,946
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	24	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	12,291	-2,767	341	-3,372	2,474	166	-1,424
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-264	-494	-584	30	1,134	180	705
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	8,810	-386	2,981	-2,822	3,232	1,950	-1,957
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-587	-3,823	2,082	-523	318	1,462	-878
67	Debt securities	9,397	3,436	899	-2,299	2,914	488	-1,079
68	Short term	2,830	-666	-181	-1,431	1,342	200	-1,021
69	Long term	6,566	4,102	1,080	-869	1,572	288	-58
70	Other investment assets	3,745	-1,887	-2,056	-580	-1,892	-1,964	-171
71	Currency and deposits	-815	-1,289	-393	-297	-1,727	-1,152	162
72	Loans	4,397	-311	-1,342	-297	-76	-825	-206
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	162	-286	-321	15	-89	13	-127
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	33,548	3,741	-3,315	299	12,152	-733	1,544
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	69	170	130	32	(D)	7	26
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,874	17,135	2,337	1,556	781	-165	1,320
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,023	-2,103	-476	36	-641	-16	-247
90	Debt securities	11,851	19,238	2,813	1,520	1,422	-149	1,566
91	Short term	7,907	14,522	434	1,751	-135	-1,146	-1,633
92	Long term	3,944	4,715	2,379	-231	1,557	998	3,199
93	Other investment liabilities	20,605	-13,564	-5,781	-1,290	(D)	-575	199

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	10,541	-7,834	-6,207	307	3,512	-1,823	-18
95	Loans	10,336	-6,228	528	-1,535	(D)	1,411	-153
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-272	498	-102	-61	-209	-163	370
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	1,327	284	15	12	74	-7	17
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-936	12,732	7,598	711	-6,732	5,231	1,258
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-18,970	-18,954	-3,928	-4,370	-2,872	-4,340	-4,209
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,872	-3,108	-490	147	807	-746	-56
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-8,854	-7,073	-1,603	-638	-338	-942	-802
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,983	3,964	1,113	785	1,145	196	746
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,916	3,683	1,089	951	944	730	738
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-17,015	-19,528	-4,528	-5,467	-4,622	-4,324	-4,891
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-24	-2	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-18,994	-18,956	-3,928	-4,370	-2,872	-4,340	-4,209
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-19,929	-6,224	3,670	-3,659	-9,604	892	-2,951

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	53,264	58,772	14,636	15,404	15,128	15,028	14,885
2	Exports of goods and services	2,462	2,530	635	652	658	657	661
3	Goods	210	270	68	68	92	85	87
4	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	210	270	68	68	92	85	87
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	2,252	2,260	567	584	566	572	574
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Transport	(D)	67	(D)	(D)	17	17	17
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Insurance services	29	28	7	10	7	9	9
18	Financial services	34	40	(D)	(D)	4	4	5
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
21	Other business services	14	30	14	11	13	14	14
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,099	2,094	525	521	525	528	529
23	Primary income receipts	44,333	49,890	12,402	13,139	12,858	12,741	12,573
24	Investment income	40,616	45,714	11,340	12,066	11,785	11,670	11,502
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	38,823	43,454	10,758	11,474	11,193	11,103	10,956
26	Portfolio investment income	1,364	1,532	392	385	373	338	341
27	Other investment income	88	104	28	29	26	31	26
28	Reserve asset income	341	622	162	178	194	197	178
29	Compensation of employees	3,718	4,177	1,062	1,073	1,072	1,071	1,071
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,469	6,352	1,599	1,614	1,613	1,630	1,650
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	52,290	58,889	14,892	16,059	13,918	13,755	14,864
32	Imports of goods and services	259	1,714	312	64	66	64	67
33	Goods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	259	1,714	312	64	66	64	67
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Transport	(D)	201	51	53	52	49	51
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Insurance services	7	4	1	(*)	1	2	2
47	Financial services	6	8	2	2	2	2	2

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	1,484	254	4	4	4	4
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Other business services	3	5	2	2	2	3	3
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	14	13	3	3	5	5	5
52	Primary income payments	33,682	38,234	9,431	10,139	9,881	9,737	9,449
53	Investment income	33,682	38,234	9,431	10,139	9,881	9,737	9,449
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,020	36,119	8,879	9,564	9,194	9,066	8,893
55	Portfolio investment income	1,192	1,191	303	304	352	333	276
56	Other investment income	470	924	249	271	335	338	279
57	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,350	18,940	5,149	5,857	3,971	3,953	5,349
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	85,458	20,003	9,147	-27,543	30,466	26,098	13,299
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	84,196	12,166	8,975	-26,129	29,435	23,919	9,482
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	4,153	1,807	866	-2,884	1,106	-1,418	2,575
66	Equity and investment fund shares	160	275	-1	-851	197	10	-315
67	Debt securities	3,993	1,532	867	-2,033	909	-1,428	2,891
68	Short term	4,875	245	1,973	-398	-178	-17	729
69	Long term	-882	1,287	-1,106	-1,635	1,088	-1,410	2,162
70	Other investment assets	-1,157	1,050	-449	-625	-245	1,289	-576
71	Currency and deposits	-2,895	-990	-87	-442	246	322	-578
72	Loans	1,743	2,053	-364	-167	-491	974	-2
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-5	-13	2	-16	(*)	-7	4
75	Reserve assets	-1,734	4,979	-245	2,096	171	2,308	1,817
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	78	156	43	47	57	60	63
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-1,812	4,824	-288	2,049	114	2,248	1,754
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	133,945	83,733	24,299	-11,771	50,238	9,130	27,184
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	77,393	4,831	7,096	-28,039	27,436	21,881	7,419
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-15,877	4,827	-3,445	4,355	10,663	-16,549	-2,659
89	Equity and investment fund shares	400	963	128	560	548	1,032	30
90	Debt securities	-16,277	3,864	-3,573	3,794	10,115	-17,581	-2,689
91	Short term	-449	298	-1,044	-91	5,891	-4,594	-3,209
92	Long term	-15,828	3,566	-2,530	3,885	4,223	-12,987	520
93	Other investment liabilities	72,428	74,075	20,648	11,913	12,139	3,798	22,424

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	49,583	86,095	8,297	38,287	451	45,950	31,089
95	Loans	22,838	-12,033	12,384	-26,385	11,682	-42,159	-8,657
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	8	13	-33	11	6	7	-8
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	319	477	18	-54	-30	-229	-126
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-49,142	-63,136	-14,878	-15,171	-21,012	15,466	-14,031
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	974	-117	-256	-655	1,210	1,273	21
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	2,203	815	323	588	591	593	595
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	210	270	68	68	92	85	87
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,993	546	254	520	500	508	507
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	10,652	11,656	2,972	3,000	2,976	3,004	3,124
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,881	-12,588	-3,550	-4,243	-2,357	-2,323	-3,698
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	974	-117	-256	-655	1,210	1,273	21
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-48,168	-63,253	-15,134	-15,826	-19,802	16,739	-14,011

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	103,428	107,132	27,361	28,721	22,164	20,980	22,160
2	Exports of goods and services	92,093	93,896	23,784	25,216	20,421	19,322	20,583
3	Goods	59,185	59,257	14,389	16,494	12,857	12,288	12,514
4	General merchandise	58,551	58,888	14,259	16,440	12,791	12,202	12,437
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,587	4,918	1,208	1,313	1,209	1,117	1,052
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,367	15,663	3,994	4,084	2,686	2,812	2,687
7	Capital goods except automotive	24,825	20,274	5,073	6,121	4,515	4,327	3,997
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,610	7,570	1,753	2,063	1,908	1,817	1,808
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,458	5,155	1,091	1,428	1,227	1,143	1,156
10	Other general merchandise	5,705	5,309	1,139	1,431	1,246	986	1,737
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	634	369	130	54	65	86	77
13	Services	32,908	34,639	9,395	8,722	7,565	7,034	8,068
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,303	4,299	1,164	1,259	958	897	986
15	Transport	3,379	3,480	838	931	739	689	595
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,182	10,074	3,147	2,104	2,840	1,842	2,884
17	Insurance services	263	232	66	62	53	54	54
18	Financial services	2,684	2,606	653	630	611	683	701
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,257	1,272	255	405	326	314	316
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,318	1,268	305	330	309	314	315
21	Other business services	5,426	5,333	1,286	1,399	791	743	746
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5,097	6,075	1,682	1,601	939	1,499	1,471
23	Primary income receipts	10,616	12,544	3,442	3,322	1,606	1,436	1,422
24	Investment income	10,387	12,301	3,381	3,261	1,544	1,373	1,358
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,390	9,228	2,558	2,420	834	621	617
26	Portfolio investment income	1,403	2,107	562	591	464	524	584
27	Other investment income	593	966	261	250	246	227	157
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	229	242	61	61	62	63	63
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	718	692	135	182	136	222	156
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	102,434	115,697	30,319	29,271	21,482	21,450	19,756
32	Imports of goods and services	82,996	92,642	24,176	23,097	15,559	15,666	13,696
33	Goods	72,579	80,740	21,271	20,155	12,857	12,972	11,062
34	General merchandise	72,398	80,551	21,221	20,114	12,820	12,933	10,987
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,736	1,868	448	495	457	467	466
36	Industrial supplies and materials	67,576	75,531	20,034	18,770	11,594	11,321	9,825
37	Capital goods except automotive	378	474	118	108	132	138	124
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	132	106	27	28	20	23	26
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	832	954	257	218	254	205	120
40	Other general merchandise	1,743	1,617	338	495	363	779	426
41	Nonmonetary gold	181	188	49	41	37	39	74
42	Services	10,417	11,903	2,906	2,942	2,703	2,693	2,635
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	43	58	14	9	12	8	8
44	Transport	(D)	3,825	(D)	952	863	820	713
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,512	2,504	647	620	544	594	617
46	Insurance services	30	15	4	2	2	2	2
47	Financial services	493	541	141	127	135	133	139

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	356	(D)	75	65	67	69
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	213	249	49	52	41	99	98
50	Other business services	1,692	2,028	481	497	471	388	403
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,600	2,326	600	608	569	583	585
52	Primary income payments	14,082	18,180	4,788	4,995	4,777	4,782	4,701
53	Investment income	13,478	17,528	4,672	4,785	4,589	4,641	4,594
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	895	1,378	511	327	252	199	207
55	Portfolio investment income	11,800	14,562	3,762	3,965	3,877	3,976	3,974
56	Other investment income	783	1,587	398	493	460	467	413
57	Compensation of employees	604	653	116	210	188	141	107
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,356	4,874	1,354	1,179	1,146	1,003	1,359
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	19,073	16,811	5,353	97	3,555	9,768	4,041
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,076	3,377	3,347	3	389	-70	569
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,414	10,723	4,525	-1,000	4,568	10,749	4,643
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,471	4,542	2,857	1,782	384	7,077	4,768
67	Debt securities	16,885	6,180	1,668	-2,781	4,183	3,672	-125
68	Short term	5,706	-1,427	-798	-1,399	1,606	423	-788
69	Long term	11,180	7,607	2,467	-1,383	2,577	3,249	663
70	Other investment assets	583	2,712	-2,520	1,094	-1,401	-912	-1,171
71	Currency and deposits	101	-130	-249	-301	1,366	-1,073	-319
72	Loans	253	2,419	-1,980	710	-1,405	68	-308
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	229	423	-291	686	-1,363	93	-544
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	44,037	92,124	38,748	-9,329	1,033	13,566	-7,838
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,676	1,708	739	-259	677	-83	239
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	36,099	78,290	28,265	-8,912	7,528	12,915	-10,304
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-17,899	18,863	6,041	-2,353	5,918	2,644	2,138
90	Debt securities	53,998	59,427	22,224	-6,559	1,610	10,271	-12,442
91	Short term	34,206	30,552	3,281	3,578	1,223	-3,354	231
92	Long term	19,793	28,874	18,942	-10,137	387	13,625	-12,672
93	Other investment liabilities	6,263	12,126	9,743	-158	-7,172	733	2,227

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	4,447	9,248	13,959	-3,472	-4,437	-4,468	3,691
95	Loans	-663	-2,269	-4,057	3,175	-3,093	4,323	-1,224
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,479	5,146	-159	139	357	878	-241
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-25,958	-66,748	-30,437	9,976	1,840	-3,328	9,475
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	994	-8,564	-2,958	-550	682	-470	2,404
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	9,098	1,254	-392	2,119	4,862	3,657	6,886
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-13,394	-21,483	-6,882	-3,661	(*)	-684	1,452
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	22,492	22,737	6,490	5,780	4,862	4,341	5,434
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-3,466	-5,636	-1,346	-1,673	-3,171	-3,346	-3,280
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,638	-4,182	-1,220	-997	-1,010	-781	-1,203
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	994	-8,564	-2,958	-550	682	-470	2,404
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-24,964	-75,312	-33,395	9,426	2,522	-3,798	11,879

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income on a directional basis for individual areas and countries is without current-cost adjustment. See table 4.2 for additional information on income on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert income from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

3. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

4. Includes transactions for outward direct investment rather than net acquisition of direct investment assets. Also see footnote 5.

5. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Financial transactions on a directional basis for individual areas and countries are without current-cost adjustment. See table 6.1 for additional information on financial transactions on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

6. Includes transactions for inward direct investment rather than net incurrence of direct investment liabilities. See also footnote 5.

7. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

8. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit. For individual countries and areas, the statistical discrepancy partly results from discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or area are settled through transactions with another country or area.

9. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

10. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

11. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries and the OPEC area are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for OPEC area countries are included in the regional totals for Other South and Central America, Other Africa, and Other Asia and Pacific.

12. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, global totals for taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with direct investment income and financial transactions; adjustments to convert direct investment income and financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis; and net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreigners from currency transactions.

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of goods (table 1.1, line 3)	1,553,589	1,674,330	419,545	416,964	419,100	414,694	413,812
2	General merchandise	1,531,835	1,652,113	413,442	412,683	414,383	410,444	408,782
3	Net exports of goods under merchanting	210	270	68	68	92	85	87
4	Nonmonetary gold	21,544	21,947	6,034	4,214	4,625	4,165	4,943
5	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 2)	1,531,835	1,652,113	413,442	412,683	414,383	410,444	408,782
6	Foods, feeds, and beverages	132,736	133,176	33,829	29,988	32,737	35,206	34,829
7	Agricultural	124,196	124,570	31,654	28,031	30,666	33,257	32,959
8	Grains and preparations	27,560	30,877	7,709	7,820	6,855	7,042	6,084
9	Wheat	6,220	5,587	1,290	1,715	1,629	1,715	1,409
10	Corn	10,145	13,526	3,602	3,283	2,570	2,445	1,754
11	Rice and other food grains	1,833	1,814	372	548	456	509	482
12	Other feeds	9,362	9,950	2,445	2,273	2,199	2,374	2,439
13	Soybeans	22,229	18,151	5,419	1,635	4,539	7,089	7,526
14	Meat products and poultry	18,837	19,905	4,910	4,814	4,801	5,053	5,207
15	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	25,136	24,806	5,997	6,082	6,519	6,261	6,423
16	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	30,434	30,831	7,621	7,680	7,953	7,812	7,719
17	Nonagricultural	8,540	8,606	2,174	1,957	2,070	1,949	1,870
18	Fish and shellfish	5,941	5,832	1,492	1,317	1,441	1,346	1,289
19	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	2,599	2,774	682	640	629	603	581
20	Industrial supplies and materials	456,223	534,649	135,990	136,077	130,689	132,934	129,810
21	Agricultural	19,159	20,333	5,003	4,867	4,699	4,821	4,942
22	Raw cotton	5,846	6,558	1,530	1,473	1,411	1,577	1,773
23	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,086	1,045	329	161	214	234	250
24	Hides and skins, including furskins	1,919	1,462	338	326	307	247	238
25	Other agricultural industrial supplies	10,308	11,269	2,806	2,906	2,766	2,763	2,681
26	Nonagricultural	437,064	514,316	130,986	131,210	125,990	128,112	124,868
27	Energy products	160,784	217,685	56,374	57,659	53,445	56,953	54,851
28	Petroleum and products	137,486	189,333	49,597	50,018	46,006	49,472	47,590
29	Crude	22,340	48,200	12,664	13,919	14,172	16,797	15,713
30	Fuel oil	42,900	48,846	12,681	12,446	10,650	12,277	12,279
31	Other petroleum products	56,748	72,747	18,795	18,441	17,031	15,421	15,696
32	Liquified petroleum gases	15,499	19,540	5,457	5,212	4,154	4,977	3,902
33	Coal and related products	13,808	16,481	3,992	4,153	3,658	3,957	3,400
34	Natural gas	8,140	10,396	2,488	3,137	3,398	3,241	3,586
35	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	1,350	1,475	297	351	382	284	275
36	Paper and paper-base stocks	22,049	23,419	5,936	5,839	5,727	5,380	5,141
37	Textile supplies and related materials	13,548	13,650	3,414	3,335	3,398	3,260	3,241
38	Chemicals except medicinals	112,021	121,928	31,292	30,667	29,967	29,789	29,162
39	Plastic materials	34,760	38,136	9,685	9,720	9,470	9,296	9,373
40	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	8,322	8,890	2,261	2,296	2,301	2,186	2,111
41	Industrial inorganic chemicals	9,201	9,983	2,565	2,400	2,440	2,439	2,238
42	Industrial organic chemicals	28,308	31,407	8,256	7,857	7,326	7,600	7,091
43	Other chemicals	31,431	33,512	8,525	8,393	8,430	8,267	8,349
44	Building materials except metals	14,812	14,867	3,687	3,457	3,336	3,307	3,127
45	Other nonmetals	35,404	36,764	9,208	9,096	8,995	8,800	8,954
46	Metals and nonmetallic products	78,446	86,003	21,076	21,156	21,122	20,623	20,392
47	Steelmaking materials	6,796	8,384	2,131	2,017	1,904	2,117	1,986
48	Iron and steel products	16,559	16,060	3,736	3,657	3,717	3,448	3,553
49	Nonferrous metals	29,112	33,428	8,188	8,490	8,283	8,117	8,055
50	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	6,634	8,688	2,051	2,051	2,343	2,215	2,641
51	Bauxite and aluminum	7,860	8,736	2,122	2,209	1,960	1,885	1,827
52	Copper	6,172	7,305	1,759	2,071	1,822	1,779	1,637
53	Other nonferrous metals	8,445	8,699	2,255	2,160	2,158	2,237	1,949
54	Other metals and nonmetallic products	25,979	28,131	7,021	6,991	7,219	6,942	6,798
55	Capital goods except automotive	533,485	563,156	140,316	142,219	142,068	135,685	135,118
56	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	407,291	426,620	106,904	106,054	106,136	104,402	103,349
57	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	54,927	57,666	14,400	14,262	14,114	13,982	14,007
58	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	17,937	20,289	5,242	5,181	5,014	5,033	5,330
59	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	25,254	25,342	6,389	6,388	6,368	6,265	6,211

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
60	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	6,683	7,259	1,864	1,685	1,645	1,758	1,621
61	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	23,622	26,049	6,609	6,590	6,484	6,152	6,311
62	Other industrial machinery	79,917	84,136	21,181	20,494	20,065	20,031	19,820
63	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	17,736	18,425	4,559	4,600	4,660	4,483	4,182
64	Computers	15,380	16,385	4,163	4,160	4,132	4,190	4,037
65	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	30,673	33,129	7,821	8,445	8,862	8,190	6,986
66	Semiconductors	47,835	48,600	11,966	12,163	12,297	12,020	12,642
67	Telecommunications equipment	38,255	37,240	9,607	9,157	9,204	9,212	8,901
68	Other office and business machines	2,354	2,443	594	602	592	570	559
69	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	46,718	49,656	12,509	12,329	12,698	12,516	12,742
70	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	120,967	130,729	31,965	34,584	34,557	29,867	30,317
71	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	56,033	56,526	13,012	15,461	14,679	9,346	9,854
72	Engines and parts	64,933	74,204	18,953	19,122	19,879	20,521	20,463
73	Other transportation equipment	5,227	5,807	1,447	1,581	1,375	1,416	1,452
74	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	157,865	158,839	38,864	37,827	41,274	40,255	41,460
75	To Canada	61,780	61,509	14,953	14,623	15,692	15,297	15,409
76	Passenger cars, new and used	14,405	14,388	3,487	3,352	3,393	3,253	3,521
77	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	16,179	16,943	4,114	3,973	4,982	4,722	4,699
78	Engines and engine parts	6,787	6,320	1,561	1,423	1,503	1,600	1,564
79	Other parts and accessories	24,408	23,859	5,790	5,876	5,814	5,722	5,625
80	To other areas	96,085	97,329	23,911	23,203	25,583	24,958	26,051
81	Passenger cars, new and used	38,105	35,946	8,410	8,037	10,227	9,680	10,790
82	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,545	4,767	1,193	1,291	1,304	1,142	1,339
83	Engines and engine parts	13,241	14,540	3,752	3,451	3,812	3,926	3,906
84	Other parts and accessories	40,194	42,077	10,555	10,425	10,240	10,211	10,015
85	Consumer goods except food and automotive	197,168	205,471	51,121	51,917	52,963	51,465	51,812
86	Nondurable goods	87,654	92,173	23,090	23,820	24,925	23,995	25,646
87	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	10,472	11,053	2,753	2,815	2,835	2,806	2,825
88	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	51,158	54,516	13,740	14,346	15,377	14,543	16,191
89	Toiletries and cosmetics	12,816	13,393	3,335	3,391	3,484	3,524	3,416
90	Other nondurable goods	13,208	13,212	3,262	3,267	3,229	3,123	3,215
91	Durable goods	109,514	113,298	28,031	28,098	28,038	27,470	26,167
92	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	4,965	4,523	1,096	1,040	1,069	1,127	1,075
93	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	3,849	3,671	921	896	907	917	919
94	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	9,973	10,016	2,422	2,423	2,352	2,373	2,262
95	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	41,115	41,201	10,271	10,399	10,353	10,105	10,445
96	Household furnishings and related products	4,780	4,957	1,233	1,247	1,248	1,251	1,201
97	Household and kitchen appliances	6,252	6,427	1,570	1,610	1,577	1,489	1,507
98	Other household goods, including cell phones	30,083	29,817	7,468	7,542	7,529	7,366	7,737
99	Jewelry and collectibles	24,394	27,060	6,494	6,802	6,368	6,151	5,788
100	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	21,040	22,397	5,777	5,471	5,853	5,616	4,588
101	Other durable goods	4,177	4,431	1,049	1,066	1,136	1,181	1,089
102	Other general merchandise	54,359	56,821	13,323	14,655	14,651	14,899	15,753
103	Net exports of goods under merchanting (line 3)	210	270	68	68	92	85	87
104	Nonmonetary gold (line 4)	21,544	21,947	6,034	4,214	4,625	4,165	4,943
105	Imports of goods (table 1.1, line 11)	2,358,789	2,561,667	647,447	649,288	635,844	637,911	633,370
106	General merchandise	2,346,585	2,551,105	644,988	646,669	633,933	636,136	630,446
107	Nonmonetary gold	12,204	10,562	2,458	2,619	1,911	1,775	2,924
108	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 106)	2,346,585	2,551,105	644,988	646,669	633,933	636,136	630,446
109	Foods, feeds, and beverages	138,811	148,364	37,105	37,358	37,488	38,609	38,383
110	Agricultural	108,370	116,047	29,051	29,072	29,428	30,203	30,025
111	Green coffee	5,182	4,663	1,228	1,241	1,010	1,229	1,306
112	Cocoa beans and sugar	2,852	2,561	578	539	759	618	490
113	Meat products and poultry	11,065	11,415	2,912	2,821	3,025	2,973	2,882
114	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	34,913	37,128	9,349	9,406	9,396	9,675	9,669
115	Wine, beer, and related products	11,354	11,938	3,018	2,927	2,956	3,196	3,143
116	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	43,003	48,342	11,965	12,139	12,283	12,512	12,535
117	Nonagricultural	30,441	32,317	8,055	8,286	8,060	8,406	8,358
118	Fish and shellfish	21,574	22,524	5,585	5,739	5,388	5,716	5,532

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
119	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	8,866	9,794	2,470	2,546	2,672	2,690	2,826
120	Industrial supplies and materials	511,359	583,344	149,999	144,308	134,257	136,596	129,948
121	Agricultural	12,262	12,441	3,076	3,121	2,988	3,121	3,087
122	Nonagricultural	499,097	570,903	146,923	141,187	131,269	133,475	126,861
123	Energy products	215,720	255,660	67,746	60,804	54,733	60,771	53,835
124	Petroleum and products	199,566	240,424	64,211	56,190	50,398	57,327	50,510
125	Crude	135,616	160,260	42,022	37,428	31,570	37,326	31,330
126	Fuel oil	21,802	29,768	8,351	7,299	6,368	6,932	6,710
127	Other petroleum products	38,850	47,022	13,133	10,429	11,434	12,489	11,894
128	Liquified petroleum gases	3,299	3,374	704	1,033	1,026	580	575
129	Coal and related products	2,308	1,661	391	557	402	469	557
130	Natural gas	8,608	8,300	1,844	2,589	2,641	1,596	1,602
131	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	5,238	5,275	1,301	1,468	1,291	1,380	1,166
132	Paper and paper-base stocks	11,749	13,204	3,286	3,520	3,655	3,149	2,895
133	Textile supplies and related materials	14,140	15,305	3,855	4,009	3,723	3,536	3,458
134	Chemicals except medicinals	74,775	85,689	21,581	22,438	21,067	19,348	19,790
135	Plastic materials	17,353	19,663	4,960	5,025	4,689	4,524	4,255
136	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	11,202	12,241	3,121	3,389	3,140	2,804	3,053
137	Industrial inorganic chemicals	7,242	9,293	2,444	2,423	2,462	2,266	2,271
138	Industrial organic chemicals	26,460	30,457	7,526	7,964	7,189	6,339	6,800
139	Other chemicals	12,519	14,034	3,529	3,638	3,586	3,415	3,412
140	Building materials except metals	35,207	38,834	10,053	9,693	8,787	8,680	8,882
141	Other nonmetals	36,127	39,944	10,025	10,322	10,248	9,815	9,838
142	Metals and nonmetallic products	111,378	122,266	30,376	30,402	29,056	28,174	28,162
143	Steelmaking materials	8,133	9,915	2,416	2,694	2,383	2,153	1,770
144	Iron and steel products	39,433	42,628	10,629	10,671	10,380	9,490	9,048
145	Nonferrous metals	41,014	43,744	10,607	10,268	9,693	10,204	10,805
146	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	9,605	10,896	2,654	2,844	2,525	2,663	3,344
147	Bauxite and aluminum	16,304	16,511	4,069	3,984	3,641	3,612	3,883
148	Other nonferrous metals	15,105	16,337	3,885	3,440	3,527	3,929	3,578
149	Other metals and nonmetallic products	22,798	25,979	6,725	6,768	6,600	6,328	6,539
150	Capital goods except automotive	642,887	695,939	176,328	175,102	172,328	170,702	169,820
151	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	586,352	634,406	160,693	159,072	154,540	153,039	153,022
152	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	75,859	83,900	21,306	21,531	20,594	20,335	20,454
153	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	19,787	22,792	5,587	5,834	6,354	5,841	5,723
154	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	24,678	27,233	6,886	7,072	6,931	6,844	6,892
155	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	12,045	13,262	3,359	3,218	3,416	3,231	3,252
156	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	21,690	23,255	5,756	5,837	5,780	5,676	5,881
157	Other industrial machinery	93,587	103,648	26,113	26,781	26,263	26,287	26,850
158	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	30,704	34,312	8,630	8,966	8,617	8,533	8,767
159	Computers	68,914	77,580	19,896	18,938	19,538	20,867	18,293
160	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	59,505	64,798	16,726	15,612	13,788	12,939	12,813
161	Semiconductors	54,151	54,267	13,610	13,600	13,275	12,567	13,768
162	Telecommunications equipment	74,252	74,091	18,972	17,566	15,546	15,251	15,454
163	Other office and business machines	5,324	5,166	1,282	1,278	1,324	1,267	1,242
164	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	45,857	50,101	12,570	12,841	13,114	13,402	13,634
165	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	51,367	55,453	14,154	14,453	16,406	15,994	15,356
166	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	13,761	12,274	2,764	3,225	3,212	3,979	3,367
167	Engines and parts	37,606	43,179	11,390	11,228	13,194	12,015	11,988
168	Other transportation equipment	5,167	6,081	1,481	1,576	1,382	1,669	1,443
169	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	359,189	373,123	93,978	96,013	95,529	97,000	95,768
170	From Canada	62,370	60,056	14,623	14,916	14,725	15,147	15,415
171	Passenger cars, new and used	43,280	37,619	8,850	9,034	8,825	9,318	9,729
172	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,246	5,410	1,474	1,617	1,646	1,648	1,398
173	Engines and engine parts	3,437	3,623	914	859	866	860	838
174	Other parts and accessories	12,407	13,403	3,386	3,407	3,389	3,322	3,449
175	From other areas	296,820	313,067	79,355	81,097	80,804	81,852	80,353
176	Passenger cars, new and used	132,725	135,878	33,871	34,754	36,302	36,677	33,900
177	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	33,665	37,441	10,528	10,075	9,536	10,970	11,118

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
178	Engines and engine parts	25,043	26,590	6,595	6,793	6,494	6,471	6,613
179	Other parts and accessories	105,387	113,159	28,361	29,475	28,472	27,734	28,723
180	Consumer goods except food and automotive	603,580	649,096	161,564	166,557	167,657	165,328	167,930
181	Nondurable goods	279,645	310,698	76,274	80,236	80,736	83,828	83,815
182	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	136,727	142,639	35,624	36,773	36,993	36,659	36,152
183	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	110,407	133,069	31,804	34,513	34,738	38,332	38,895
184	Toiletries and cosmetics	11,655	12,744	3,238	3,235	3,178	3,164	3,130
185	Other nondurable goods	20,856	22,246	5,608	5,716	5,828	5,673	5,638
186	Durable goods	323,935	338,398	85,290	86,321	86,921	81,501	84,115
187	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	25,612	25,270	6,444	7,001	6,939	6,406	5,941
188	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	8,992	9,143	2,284	2,290	2,350	2,334	2,458
189	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	39,021	41,564	10,523	10,577	9,745	10,312	11,330
190	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	187,469	196,616	49,255	49,745	51,288	47,069	48,906
191	Household furnishings and related products	36,772	40,201	10,138	10,738	9,441	9,223	9,636
192	Household and kitchen appliances	29,103	31,324	7,867	8,538	7,967	7,337	7,594
193	Other household goods, including cell phones	121,594	125,091	31,251	30,469	33,880	30,509	31,676
194	Jewelry and collectibles	27,182	28,410	7,344	7,131	7,134	7,229	7,440
195	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	26,310	27,736	7,026	7,088	6,903	5,657	5,435
196	Other durable goods	9,348	9,658	2,415	2,488	2,562	2,493	2,605
197	Other general merchandise	90,759	101,237	26,014	27,331	26,674	27,902	28,596
198	Nonmonetary gold (line 107)	12,204	10,562	2,458	2,619	1,911	1,775	2,924
199	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 105)	-805,200	-887,338	-227,902	-232,323	-216,744	-223,218	-219,558

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,589	1,674,330	419,545	416,964	419,100	414,694	413,812
2	France	33,738	36,756	8,945	9,438	10,008	9,394	8,744
3	Germany	53,957	57,683	14,315	14,274	15,361	14,611	15,287
4	Italy	18,473	22,885	5,916	5,704	5,988	5,669	6,324
5	United Kingdom	56,566	66,698	15,847	17,504	17,968	15,640	17,823
6	Canada	283,070	300,458	74,986	73,659	74,853	73,238	73,694
7	Brazil	37,168	39,349	9,915	9,834	10,660	10,750	10,303
8	Mexico	244,018	265,999	67,073	65,995	65,808	65,386	64,304
9	China	130,280	120,829	30,616	22,805	27,239	27,974	28,536
10	Hong Kong	40,630	38,228	9,053	8,879	8,135	8,452	8,114
11	India	25,683	33,567	8,464	8,879	9,305	9,374	7,426
12	Japan	68,298	75,958	19,337	19,969	18,725	18,941	18,707
13	Korea, Republic of	49,283	57,617	14,628	15,650	14,003	14,412	14,451
14	Singapore	29,314	32,393	7,846	8,042	7,240	7,958	8,044
15	Taiwan	26,320	31,275	8,801	8,063	7,973	8,045	7,653
16	Saudi Arabia	16,278	13,559	3,229	2,963	4,005	3,017	3,405
17	All other countries	440,513	481,076	121,977	123,102	122,410	119,817	120,843
18	Residual /1/	0	0	-1,404	2,203	-579	2,015	156
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	284,795	320,183	79,997	81,017	87,158	81,343	85,233
20	Members of OPEC	59,185	59,257	14,146	15,746	13,871	12,244	12,385
21	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,358,789	2,561,667	647,447	649,288	635,844	637,911	633,370
22	France	49,278	52,806	13,307	13,199	15,105	15,433	13,901
23	Germany	117,922	126,206	31,322	31,293	32,451	31,189	33,574
24	Italy	50,111	54,973	13,793	14,028	14,524	14,061	15,140
25	United Kingdom	53,910	61,416	15,466	16,002	15,797	15,942	16,307
26	Canada	305,292	325,017	83,534	79,155	77,664	83,174	82,275
27	Brazil	27,801	29,734	7,742	7,638	7,882	8,168	7,199
28	Mexico	318,489	352,583	90,850	89,426	90,721	93,162	92,368
29	China	506,038	540,431	136,986	135,604	117,415	117,605	115,088
30	Hong Kong	7,775	6,805	1,634	1,522	1,296	1,167	1,267
31	India	48,643	54,460	13,866	13,921	15,264	14,256	13,799
32	Japan	138,209	144,410	35,327	37,195	36,895	37,898	36,852
33	Korea, Republic of	71,810	75,011	19,304	20,270	20,773	18,706	19,162
34	Singapore	19,322	26,414	6,755	6,590	6,578	6,908	6,301
35	Taiwan	42,469	45,794	11,323	12,351	13,493	13,221	13,850
36	Saudi Arabia	18,944	24,146	6,687	7,354	4,369	3,499	2,920
37	All other countries	582,775	641,462	161,256	163,419	162,127	162,880	165,904
38	Residual /1/	0	0	-1,706	321	3,489	642	-2,535
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	437,675	489,780	123,972	125,534	127,663	129,427	132,580
40	Members of OPEC	72,579	80,740	20,304	20,491	13,304	12,861	10,609
41	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 21)	-805,200	-887,338	-227,902	-232,323	-216,744	-223,218	-219,558
42	France	-15,540	-16,050	-4,362	-3,761	-5,097	-6,039	-5,157
43	Germany	-63,965	-68,523	-17,007	-17,019	-17,090	-16,578	-18,287
44	Italy	-31,637	-32,087	-7,877	-8,324	-8,536	-8,392	-8,816
45	United Kingdom	2,655	5,282	381	1,502	2,171	-302	1,516
46	Canada	-22,222	-24,559	-8,548	-5,496	-2,812	-9,935	-8,580
47	Brazil	9,366	9,615	2,173	2,196	2,777	2,582	3,103
48	Mexico	-74,471	-86,584	-23,777	-23,431	-24,913	-27,776	-28,064
49	China	-375,758	-419,603	-106,370	-112,799	-90,176	-89,630	-86,552
50	Hong Kong	32,855	31,424	7,419	7,358	6,839	7,284	6,846
51	India	-22,960	-20,894	-5,402	-5,042	-5,959	-4,882	-6,373
52	Japan	-69,911	-68,451	-15,990	-17,226	-18,170	-18,957	-18,144
53	Korea, Republic of	-22,527	-17,394	-4,676	-4,620	-6,771	-4,294	-4,711
54	Singapore	9,992	5,979	1,091	1,452	661	1,050	1,743
55	Taiwan	-16,149	-14,519	-2,522	-4,288	-5,520	-5,176	-6,197
56	Saudi Arabia	-2,666	-10,588	-3,458	-4,391	-364	-483	485
57	All other countries	-142,262	-160,386	-39,279	-40,318	-39,717	-43,064	-45,061
58	Residual /1/	0	0	303	1,882	-4,068	1,373	2,692
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	-152,880	-169,597	-43,975	-44,516	-40,505	-48,085	-47,347
60	Members of OPEC	-13,394	-21,483	-6,158	-4,745	567	-617	1,776

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail
[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

*0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.**(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.**(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.**n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.**..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.**Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.**1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the commodity-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).*

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,589	1,674,330	415,266	423,085	410,226	417,531	408,105
2	Europe	334,718	372,353	90,922	93,272	98,909	95,711	92,850
3	European Union	284,795	320,183	76,926	81,164	87,381	83,488	82,006
4	Euro area	211,188	233,493	56,955	58,896	63,845	62,028	60,005
5	Austria	4,286	3,583	772	993	1,802	1,121	1,871
6	Belgium	29,912	31,432	7,531	7,605	9,158	8,965	8,335
7	Finland	1,543	1,920	574	416	412	465	545
8	France	33,738	36,756	8,751	9,498	9,764	9,743	8,502
9	Germany	53,957	57,683	14,041	14,222	15,648	14,666	14,871
10	Greece	1,138	1,297	338	428	351	419	362
11	Ireland	10,776	10,822	2,612	2,471	2,259	2,213	2,318
12	Italy	18,473	22,885	5,676	5,601	6,059	5,914	6,093
13	Luxembourg	1,176	1,238	308	273	397	617	411
14	Netherlands	41,422	48,645	11,968	13,006	13,314	12,747	11,630
15	Norway	5,588	5,566	1,453	1,488	1,097	1,128	836
16	Portugal	1,213	1,608	292	506	436	417	422
17	Russia	7,057	6,688	1,497	1,702	1,889	1,404	1,178
18	Spain	11,083	13,097	3,352	3,222	3,449	3,960	3,907
19	Sweden	3,893	4,663	1,083	1,372	1,098	1,079	1,142
20	Switzerland	21,971	22,464	6,538	4,466	4,445	5,110	3,946
21	Turkey	9,733	10,196	2,563	2,534	2,393	2,551	2,725
22	United Kingdom	56,566	66,698	15,427	17,030	18,131	16,216	17,192
23	Other	21,193	25,111	6,146	6,441	6,806	6,975	6,563
24	Canada	283,070	300,458	74,069	73,265	72,462	76,402	73,206
25	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	394,595	430,247	107,962	111,085	103,850	106,788	104,703
26	South and Central America	370,695	403,953	101,612	103,888	96,952	99,801	98,336
27	Argentina	9,618	9,942	2,501	2,562	2,023	2,274	2,107
28	Brazil	37,168	39,349	10,331	10,101	9,970	10,718	10,776
29	Chile	13,819	15,570	3,972	4,331	3,548	3,948	4,244
30	Colombia	13,402	15,118	3,768	4,317	3,639	3,890	3,400
31	Mexico	244,018	265,999	67,070	67,214	64,030	65,429	64,980
32	Venezuela	4,128	6,123	1,393	1,854	530	242	217
33	Other	48,542	51,853	12,577	13,508	13,212	13,300	12,611
34	Other Western Hemisphere	23,900	26,294	6,350	7,198	6,898	6,987	6,367
35	Asia and Pacific	453,982	481,157	120,239	121,217	112,829	116,029	114,023
36	Australia	24,624	25,547	6,310	6,459	5,880	6,212	6,558
37	China	130,280	120,829	29,344	27,081	26,094	26,146	26,941
38	Hong Kong	40,630	38,228	9,043	9,178	8,424	7,915	8,012
39	India	25,683	33,567	8,615	8,809	8,834	9,563	7,668
40	Indonesia	6,854	8,158	2,342	2,076	1,941	2,148	1,834
41	Japan	68,298	75,958	19,381	20,338	18,415	18,748	18,763
42	Korea, Republic of	49,283	57,617	14,327	15,685	13,763	14,999	14,136
43	Malaysia	12,874	12,995	3,295	3,233	2,978	3,205	3,222
44	Philippines	8,506	8,787	2,220	2,319	2,128	2,223	2,201
45	Singapore	29,314	32,393	7,606	8,001	7,308	8,214	7,678
46	Taiwan	26,320	31,275	8,686	8,452	7,590	8,045	7,601
47	Thailand	11,050	12,488	3,099	3,361	3,594	3,026	3,134
48	Other	20,267	23,316	5,970	6,226	5,882	5,584	6,274
49	Middle East	64,928	63,803	15,118	17,323	15,849	15,092	16,852
50	Israel	12,772	13,940	3,095	3,619	3,269	3,652	4,180
51	Saudi Arabia	16,278	13,559	3,186	3,245	3,771	2,983	3,390
52	Other	35,879	36,304	8,837	10,459	8,809	8,456	9,283
53	Africa	22,086	26,042	6,888	6,855	6,236	7,424	6,383
54	Algeria	1,033	1,240	243	484	175	312	279
55	Nigeria	2,184	2,693	687	750	691	893	758
56	South Africa	5,085	5,551	1,563	1,237	1,329	1,368	1,384
57	Other	13,784	16,558	4,394	4,383	4,040	4,851	3,963
58	International organizations and unallocated	210	270	68	68	92	85	87
59	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	59,185	59,257	14,389	16,494	12,857	12,288	12,514

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
60	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,358,789	2,561,667	656,455	662,883	603,518	642,516	646,968
61	Europe	509,494	574,827	142,086	151,447	142,703	155,803	153,603
62	European Union	437,675	489,780	121,127	129,101	122,542	132,498	131,376
63	Euro area	345,197	386,251	96,066	101,375	96,635	104,879	104,025
64	Austria	11,770	13,489	3,372	3,811	2,977	3,727	3,138
65	Belgium	15,118	17,340	4,262	4,418	4,712	5,918	4,612
66	Finland	5,901	7,177	1,788	1,685	1,550	2,014	1,416
67	France	49,278	52,806	12,846	14,100	14,211	15,579	13,698
68	Germany	117,922	126,206	31,530	32,173	31,111	31,338	33,879
69	Greece	1,501	1,844	507	480	400	414	482
70	Ireland	48,974	57,560	14,635	14,745	14,282	15,639	15,643
71	Italy	50,111	54,973	13,544	14,529	13,663	14,570	14,897
72	Luxembourg	517	588	152	151	173	171	141
73	Netherlands	18,137	24,806	5,915	8,068	6,162	7,720	8,527
74	Norway	5,080	6,820	1,580	2,014	1,553	2,155	1,530
75	Portugal	3,506	3,863	1,077	789	936	1,012	964
76	Russia	17,077	20,894	5,959	4,914	4,365	6,143	5,459
77	Spain	15,881	17,365	4,290	3,814	3,794	4,339	4,407
78	Sweden	10,790	11,042	2,427	2,871	2,992	3,196	2,757
79	Switzerland	36,070	41,193	9,236	11,448	10,382	11,079	11,081
80	Turkey	9,391	10,316	2,601	2,663	2,580	2,552	2,839
81	United Kingdom	53,910	61,416	14,876	16,872	15,173	16,132	15,940
82	Other	38,560	45,130	11,490	11,905	11,686	12,107	12,194
83	Canada	305,292	325,017	82,660	79,287	75,919	85,258	81,964
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	433,662	474,430	121,773	121,036	116,080	122,811	119,721
85	South and Central America	423,101	462,865	118,884	118,040	113,143	119,852	116,881
86	Argentina	4,830	4,885	1,120	1,379	1,353	1,198	1,262
87	Brazil	27,801	29,734	8,349	7,627	7,168	8,137	7,869
88	Chile	10,603	11,451	2,603	2,348	2,939	2,682	2,627
89	Colombia	13,698	13,945	3,309	3,375	3,553	4,235	3,394
90	Mexico	318,489	352,583	90,113	90,422	88,193	94,642	92,354
91	Venezuela	12,442	13,283	3,833	3,525	1,586	273	86
92	Other	35,238	36,985	9,557	9,364	8,351	8,684	9,289
93	Other Western Hemisphere	10,561	11,565	2,889	2,996	2,937	2,959	2,840
94	Asia and Pacific	1,012,174	1,079,808	282,833	284,565	246,944	255,666	271,342
95	Australia	10,192	10,290	2,767	2,608	2,609	2,847	2,890
96	China	506,038	540,431	145,222	144,835	106,082	113,214	123,075
97	Hong Kong	7,775	6,805	1,734	1,430	1,194	1,306	1,312
98	India	48,643	54,460	14,200	13,417	14,693	14,831	14,399
99	Indonesia	20,229	20,869	5,224	5,165	5,023	4,923	5,068
100	Japan	138,209	144,410	35,025	38,269	36,432	37,376	36,690
101	Korea, Republic of	71,810	75,011	19,025	20,222	19,991	19,450	19,123
102	Malaysia	37,297	39,340	10,018	9,927	9,119	9,341	10,657
103	Philippines	11,741	12,712	3,154	3,566	2,999	3,258	3,345
104	Singapore	19,322	26,414	7,114	6,340	6,216	7,124	6,708
105	Taiwan	42,469	45,794	11,553	12,596	12,680	13,370	14,214
106	Thailand	31,175	31,941	8,371	8,011	7,910	8,091	8,690
107	Other	67,272	71,331	19,426	18,179	21,994	20,535	25,171
108	Middle East	64,537	71,506	18,085	17,920	14,875	13,971	12,537
109	Israel	22,101	21,974	5,184	5,455	5,278	5,273	4,665
110	Saudi Arabia	18,944	24,146	6,869	7,075	4,192	3,659	2,981
111	Other	23,492	25,385	6,033	5,389	5,405	5,039	4,891
112	Africa	33,629	36,081	9,018	8,628	6,997	9,008	7,802
113	Algeria	3,827	4,637	1,354	1,195	647	1,137	468
114	Nigeria	7,096	5,665	722	1,439	726	1,312	1,614
115	South Africa	7,774	8,517	2,090	2,371	1,752	2,010	2,000
116	Other	14,932	17,261	4,851	3,622	3,872	4,549	3,719
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
118	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	72,579	80,740	21,271	20,155	12,857	12,972	11,062

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
119	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 60)	-805,200	-887,338	-241,189	-239,798	-193,291	-224,985	-238,862
120	Europe	-174,776	-202,474	-51,164	-58,176	-43,794	-60,092	-60,753
121	European Union	-152,880	-169,597	-44,201	-47,936	-35,161	-49,010	-49,370
122	Euro area	-134,010	-152,758	-39,111	-42,478	-32,790	-42,850	-44,020
123	Austria	-7,484	-9,907	-2,600	-2,817	-1,176	-2,605	-1,267
124	Belgium	14,794	14,092	3,270	3,187	4,446	3,047	3,723
125	Finland	-4,358	-5,257	-1,214	-1,269	-1,138	-1,549	-870
126	France	-15,540	-16,050	-4,094	-4,602	-4,447	-5,836	-5,196
127	Germany	-63,965	-68,523	-17,489	-17,950	-15,463	-16,671	-19,008
128	Greece	-363	-547	-170	-52	-50	5	-120
129	Ireland	-38,199	-46,738	-12,023	-12,274	-12,023	-13,426	-13,325
130	Italy	-31,637	-32,087	-7,869	-8,928	-7,604	-8,655	-8,804
131	Luxembourg	659	651	156	122	224	446	271
132	Netherlands	23,285	23,839	6,053	4,938	7,152	5,026	3,103
133	Norway	508	-1,254	-127	-527	-456	-1,028	-693
134	Portugal	-2,293	-2,255	-785	-282	-500	-594	-542
135	Russia	-10,020	-14,206	-4,462	-3,212	-2,475	-4,739	-4,281
136	Spain	-4,798	-4,268	-939	-592	-345	-379	-500
137	Sweden	-6,897	-6,378	-1,344	-1,499	-1,894	-2,117	-1,615
138	Switzerland	-14,100	-18,729	-2,698	-6,982	-5,937	-5,969	-7,135
139	Turkey	342	-119	-38	-129	-187	-1	-114
140	United Kingdom	2,655	5,282	552	158	2,958	84	1,251
141	Other	-17,366	-20,019	-5,344	-5,464	-4,880	-5,132	-5,631
142	Canada	-22,222	-24,559	-8,591	-6,022	-3,457	-8,856	-8,758
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-39,067	-44,183	-13,810	-9,951	-12,231	-16,022	-15,018
144	South and Central America	-52,406	-58,912	-17,272	-14,152	-16,192	-20,050	-18,545
145	Argentina	4,788	5,057	1,381	1,184	670	1,075	844
146	Brazil	9,366	9,615	1,982	2,473	2,802	2,581	2,907
147	Chile	3,216	4,119	1,368	1,983	609	1,265	1,617
148	Colombia	-295	1,173	459	942	85	-344	7
149	Mexico	-74,471	-86,584	-23,042	-23,208	-24,163	-29,213	-27,374
150	Venezuela	-8,314	-7,159	-2,440	-1,671	-1,057	-31	131
151	Other	13,304	14,868	3,020	4,144	4,861	4,616	3,322
152	Other Western Hemisphere	13,339	14,729	3,462	4,202	3,961	4,028	3,527
153	Asia and Pacific	-558,192	-598,650	-162,594	-163,348	-134,115	-139,637	-157,319
154	Australia	14,432	15,257	3,542	3,851	3,271	3,365	3,668
155	China	-375,758	-419,603	-115,878	-117,754	-79,988	-87,067	-96,134
156	Hong Kong	32,855	31,424	7,309	7,748	7,230	6,609	6,700
157	India	-22,960	-20,894	-5,585	-4,608	-5,859	-5,268	-6,731
158	Indonesia	-13,376	-12,711	-2,883	-3,089	-3,082	-2,774	-3,233
159	Japan	-69,911	-68,451	-15,644	-17,931	-18,017	-18,628	-17,927
160	Korea, Republic of	-22,527	-17,394	-4,697	-4,537	-6,228	-4,450	-4,987
161	Malaysia	-24,422	-26,345	-6,722	-6,694	-6,141	-6,137	-7,435
162	Philippines	-3,236	-3,925	-934	-1,247	-871	-1,036	-1,144
163	Singapore	9,992	5,979	492	1,661	1,091	1,090	971
164	Taiwan	-16,149	-14,519	-2,867	-4,144	-5,091	-5,325	-6,613
165	Thailand	-20,125	-19,453	-5,272	-4,650	-4,317	-5,065	-5,556
166	Other	-47,006	-48,015	-13,456	-11,953	-16,112	-14,952	-18,897
167	Middle East	391	-7,703	-2,967	-597	974	1,121	4,316
168	Israel	-9,330	-8,034	-2,089	-1,836	-2,010	-1,621	-485
169	Saudi Arabia	-2,666	-10,588	-3,682	-3,831	-421	-676	409
170	Other	12,387	10,919	2,804	5,070	3,404	3,417	4,391
171	Africa	-11,544	-10,039	-2,130	-1,773	-761	-1,583	-1,418
172	Algeria	-2,794	-3,397	-1,111	-711	-471	-825	-190
173	Nigeria	-4,912	-2,973	-35	-689	-35	-419	-856
174	South Africa	-2,689	-2,966	-527	-1,134	-423	-642	-616
175	Other	-1,148	-704	-457	762	168	302	244
176	International organizations and unallocated	210	270	68	68	92	85	87
177	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	-13,394	-21,483	-6,882	-3,661	(*)	-684	1,452

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of goods, Census basis	1,546,473	1,665,992	417,487	415,015	417,146	412,760	411,952
2	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	7,116	8,338	2,057	1,949	1,954	1,933	1,860
3	Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	12,302	14,033	3,627	3,543	3,533	3,405	3,379
5	Net exports of goods under merchanting	210	270	68	68	92	85	87
6	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Private gift parcel remittances	1,030	1,144	277	241	283	276	249
8	Repair of equipment	-6,943	-7,665	-2,054	-2,015	-2,090	-1,953	-1,966
9	Other adjustments, net /1/	517	556	140	113	136	120	112
10	Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,589	1,674,330	419,545	416,964	419,100	414,694	413,812
11	Imports of goods, Census basis	2,339,884	2,540,806	642,050	643,866	630,746	632,670	628,013
12	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	18,905	20,862	5,396	5,422	5,098	5,241	5,357
13	Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	8,311	9,603	2,474	2,521	2,312	2,301	2,196
14	Imports by U.S. military agencies	1,755	2,139	571	468	454	377	489
15	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	8,761	9,039	2,269	2,331	2,235	2,275	2,360
16	Locomotives and railcars	2,184	2,550	638	688	599	706	689
17	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Repair of equipment	-4,765	-5,206	-1,245	-1,322	-1,164	-1,170	-1,174
19	Software revaluation	2,712	2,721	690	725	636	724	805
20	Other adjustments, net /2/	-54	16	(*)	11	26	26	-8
21	Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 105)	2,358,789	2,561,667	647,447	649,288	635,844	637,911	633,370

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; valuation of software exports at market value; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

2. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of services (table 1.1, line 4)	798,957	826,980	206,694	206,797	207,870	212,259	211,983
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26,880	30,968	7,856	8,225	8,062	7,743	8,060
3	Transport	88,836	92,852	23,098	22,882	23,029	23,260	22,769
4	Sea transport	18,707	19,514	4,902	4,897	4,887	4,871	4,904
5	Freight	3,819	3,904	983	977	967	966	983
6	Port	14,888	15,610	3,918	3,920	3,921	3,905	3,922
7	Air transport	65,505	68,188	16,867	16,717	16,959	17,095	16,679
8	Passenger	40,889	41,465	10,139	10,032	10,314	10,344	9,975
9	Freight	13,673	15,333	3,804	3,876	3,740	3,705	3,699
10	Port	10,943	11,390	2,923	2,809	2,905	3,046	3,005
11	Other modes of transport	4,625	5,149	1,329	1,268	1,183	1,294	1,186
12	Travel (for all purposes including education) / 1 /	210,655	214,680	53,013	53,297	54,256	53,436	52,803
13	Business	39,294	38,814	9,559	9,504	9,527	9,570	9,446
14	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	8,161	8,401	2,140	2,123	2,104	2,142	2,216
15	Other business travel	31,133	30,413	7,419	7,381	7,423	7,428	7,230
16	Personal	171,361	175,866	43,455	43,793	44,729	43,867	43,357
17	Health related	3,925	4,097	1,030	1,036	1,035	1,034	1,048
18	Education related	42,395	44,715	11,227	11,327	11,449	11,574	11,700
19	Other personal travel	125,041	127,054	31,198	31,430	32,245	31,258	30,609
20	Insurance services	18,015	17,466	4,506	4,417	4,404	4,359	4,388
21	Direct insurance	1,839	1,887	469	477	487	488	490
22	Reinsurance	14,466	14,308	3,743	3,645	3,645	3,622	3,664
23	Auxiliary insurance services	1,710	1,270	294	295	272	249	234
24	Financial services	109,203	112,015	28,003	27,854	27,319	28,714	28,915
25	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	12,253	11,489	2,681	2,491	2,619	2,720	2,481
26	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	53,553	53,335	13,519	13,560	12,446	13,085	13,321
27	Credit card and other credit-related services	22,852	25,766	6,473	6,508	6,720	7,115	7,345
28	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	20,545	21,426	5,331	5,295	5,534	5,794	5,768
29	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	126,523	128,748	31,879	31,467	31,571	32,745	32,308
30	Industrial processes	45,506	45,287	10,933	10,556	10,852	11,365	11,001
31	Computer software	36,423	37,642	9,475	9,323	9,108	9,235	9,180
32	Trademarks and franchise fees	22,636	23,997	5,946	6,138	6,404	6,457	6,590
33	Audio-visual and related products	21,867	21,750	5,508	5,419	5,158	5,670	5,510
34	Other intellectual property	92	72	18	30	48	18	27
35	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42,001	43,196	10,760	11,230	11,407	11,887	12,122
36	Telecommunications services	10,828	9,354	2,132	2,218	2,165	2,092	1,996
37	Computer services	22,864	24,455	6,230	6,550	6,655	7,091	7,328
38	Information services	8,309	9,386	2,397	2,463	2,587	2,703	2,798
39	Other business services	157,190	165,821	42,319	42,074	42,931	44,838	45,403
40	Research and development services	42,232	42,555	10,956	11,016	11,173	11,307	11,461
41	Professional and management consulting services	78,940	86,828	22,173	21,989	23,360	25,119	25,744
42	Technical, trade-related, and other business services / 2 /	36,019	36,439	9,190	9,069	8,399	8,413	8,199
43	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19,653	21,235	5,259	5,350	4,890	5,276	5,215
44	Imports of services (table 1.1, line 12)	543,880	567,322	142,216	145,620	147,599	148,150	149,784
45	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,400	8,718	2,286	2,287	2,163	2,276	2,302
46	Transport	101,756	108,202	27,226	28,119	27,925	27,449	27,309
47	Sea transport	37,058	39,014	9,670	10,237	10,195	9,726	9,786
48	Freight	34,387	36,180	8,964	9,501	9,477	8,987	9,054
49	Port	2,670	2,834	706	736	717	739	732
50	Air transport	60,821	65,329	16,572	16,908	16,805	16,705	16,590
51	Passenger	38,892	42,043	10,661	10,878	10,923	10,783	10,575
52	Freight	7,869	8,983	2,300	2,473	2,120	2,076	2,142
53	Port	14,060	14,303	3,610	3,558	3,762	3,846	3,873
54	Other modes of transport	3,877	3,860	984	974	925	1,018	933

Continues on next page

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
55	Travel (for all purposes including education) / 1 /	134,868	144,463	36,148	37,364	37,799	37,797	37,901
56	Business	16,641	16,411	4,144	4,082	4,039	3,968	4,133
57	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	1,396	1,444	364	363	366	374	373
58	Other business travel	15,244	14,967	3,780	3,719	3,673	3,594	3,760
59	Personal	118,227	128,052	32,005	33,282	33,759	33,829	33,768
60	Health related	2,316	2,606	661	681	701	722	744
61	Education related	8,118	8,661	2,185	2,229	2,270	2,310	2,350
62	Other personal travel	107,793	116,785	29,158	30,372	30,788	30,797	30,674
63	Insurance services	50,599	42,485	10,433	11,369	11,680	12,131	12,790
64	Direct insurance	3,778	3,453	904	810	741	780	759
65	Reinsurance	45,111	37,241	9,072	10,105	10,471	10,875	11,546
66	Auxiliary insurance services	1,711	1,792	457	454	467	477	485
67	Financial services	28,957	31,298	7,776	7,932	8,451	8,388	8,621
68	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	4,923	5,224	1,238	1,307	1,240	1,360	1,388
69	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	12,192	12,651	3,188	3,046	3,270	3,111	3,140
70	Credit card and other credit-related services	8,149	9,378	2,325	2,506	2,786	2,778	2,918
71	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	3,693	4,045	1,026	1,073	1,156	1,138	1,175
72	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	53,440	56,117	13,771	14,445	14,256	14,242	14,526
73	Industrial processes	24,934	25,069	6,201	6,188	6,217	5,884	5,904
74	Computer software	9,969	10,333	2,654	3,057	2,917	2,973	3,102
75	Trademarks and franchise fees	4,564	4,170	1,052	1,206	1,114	1,130	1,174
76	Audio-visual and related products	13,804	16,396	3,834	3,964	3,948	4,198	4,287
77	Other intellectual property	169	149	29	30	61	58	58
78	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	39,628	41,190	10,342	10,690	10,309	10,761	10,863
79	Telecommunications services	5,329	5,747	1,526	1,494	1,355	1,441	1,429
80	Computer services	31,764	32,864	8,203	8,484	8,067	8,337	8,347
81	Information services	2,536	2,579	613	711	886	983	1,086
82	Other business services	104,185	111,874	28,426	27,635	29,114	29,143	29,410
83	Research and development services	35,231	34,618	8,587	8,247	8,477	8,395	8,247
84	Professional and management consulting services	42,156	47,612	12,238	11,753	11,980	12,479	12,549
85	Technical, trade-related, and other business services / 2 /	26,799	29,644	7,600	7,635	8,658	8,270	8,614
86	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,047	22,975	5,808	5,779	5,903	5,961	6,062
87	Balance on services (line 1 less line 44)	255,077	259,659	64,478	61,177	60,271	64,109	62,199
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
88	Premiums received	31,899	30,857	8,106	7,923	8,028	7,978	8,126
89	Losses paid	18,537	18,437	4,766	4,746	4,966	5,197	5,384
90	Premiums paid	129,895	111,708	27,678	31,804	31,142	31,603	33,373
91	Losses recovered	108,885	87,100	21,121	23,048	19,789	19,415	18,959

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Includes construction, architectural and engineering services, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	798,957	826,980	206,694	206,797	207,870	212,259	211,983
2	France	19,605	21,136	5,319	5,293	5,577	5,462	5,420
3	Germany	32,516	34,764	8,651	8,958	8,793	8,948	9,005
4	Italy	9,360	9,995	2,513	2,537	2,426	2,543	2,487
5	United Kingdom	70,010	74,064	18,740	18,355	18,794	19,162	18,652
6	Canada	58,237	64,057	15,970	16,320	15,907	16,024	16,150
7	Brazil	26,911	28,250	6,884	6,573	6,668	6,568	6,463
8	Mexico	32,545	33,804	8,423	8,249	8,622	8,281	8,491
9	China	56,009	57,140	14,053	13,745	14,320	14,521	14,001
10	Hong Kong	10,619	12,818	3,120	3,404	3,385	3,526	3,303
11	India	23,647	25,200	6,399	6,319	6,456	6,313	6,421
12	Japan	45,987	45,197	11,088	11,306	11,834	12,155	12,064
13	Korea, Republic of	23,874	22,302	5,342	5,486	5,417	5,986	5,556
14	Singapore	21,189	21,733	5,521	5,635	5,955	5,822	5,675
15	Taiwan	9,885	10,027	2,495	2,495	2,467	2,664	2,729
16	Saudi Arabia	9,266	9,088	2,274	2,307	2,205	2,222	1,977
17	All other countries	349,298	357,405	89,241	89,789	89,207	92,704	92,510
18	Residual /1/	0	0	661	26	-162	-642	1,080
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	244,297	253,593	63,626	63,696	64,939	67,331	66,448
20	Members of OPEC	32,908	34,639	8,579	8,911	7,514	7,623	7,404
21	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	543,880	567,322	142,216	145,620	147,599	148,150	149,784
22	France	18,073	18,507	4,674	4,667	4,741	4,840	4,957
23	Germany	35,440	33,613	8,595	8,416	8,705	8,860	9,053
24	Italy	12,373	13,362	3,299	3,455	3,377	3,529	3,505
25	United Kingdom	57,020	60,717	15,423	15,345	15,284	15,518	15,605
26	Canada	33,201	35,859	9,025	9,110	9,226	9,261	9,577
27	Brazil	7,116	6,124	1,456	1,462	1,532	1,536	1,546
28	Mexico	25,481	25,799	6,445	6,385	6,688	6,755	6,746
29	China	17,454	18,341	4,660	4,654	4,966	4,805	4,722
30	Hong Kong	9,727	10,480	2,710	2,669	2,804	2,732	2,553
31	India	28,201	29,586	7,326	7,622	7,175	7,520	7,589
32	Japan	33,287	34,727	8,666	8,878	9,239	8,917	8,854
33	Korea, Republic of	10,859	12,330	3,089	3,215	3,146	3,110	3,171
34	Singapore	7,701	9,395	2,597	2,331	2,475	2,451	2,513
35	Taiwan	8,049	8,262	2,060	2,052	2,019	1,941	1,953
36	Saudi Arabia	1,204	1,585	385	412	379	375	400
37	All other countries	238,694	248,634	62,002	63,750	66,273	66,611	67,070
38	Residual /1/	0	0	-197	1,197	-429	-610	-30
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	192,597	198,621	50,168	50,502	51,890	52,577	53,386
40	Members of OPEC	10,417	11,903	2,920	2,997	2,728	2,603	2,655
41	Balance on services (line 1 less line 21)	255,077	259,659	64,478	61,177	60,271	64,109	62,199
42	France	1,531	2,629	644	626	836	622	463
43	Germany	-2,924	1,151	56	542	88	88	-47
44	Italy	-3,014	-3,367	-786	-919	-951	-986	-1,018
45	United Kingdom	12,991	13,347	3,317	3,010	3,510	3,644	3,047
46	Canada	25,036	28,198	6,944	7,210	6,681	6,763	6,573
47	Brazil	19,796	22,126	5,428	5,111	5,136	5,032	4,916
48	Mexico	7,064	8,004	1,979	1,864	1,934	1,527	1,745
49	China	38,554	38,799	9,393	9,091	9,353	9,716	9,278
50	Hong Kong	892	2,337	411	735	581	794	750
51	India	-4,554	-4,386	-927	-1,303	-719	-1,207	-1,168
52	Japan	12,700	10,470	2,421	2,428	2,595	3,238	3,210
53	Korea, Republic of	13,015	9,973	2,254	2,271	2,271	2,876	2,385
54	Singapore	13,489	12,337	2,923	3,304	3,481	3,371	3,162
55	Taiwan	1,836	1,765	435	443	448	723	776
56	Saudi Arabia	8,062	7,503	1,889	1,896	1,826	1,847	1,577
57	All other countries	110,603	108,771	27,240	26,039	22,934	26,093	25,440
58	Residual /1/	0	0	858	-1,171	266	-32	1,110
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	51,700	54,973	13,457	13,193	13,050	14,754	13,061
60	Members of OPEC	22,492	22,737	5,659	5,914	4,786	5,020	4,749

Continues on next page

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:*0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.**(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.**(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.**n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.**..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.**Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.**1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the service type-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted service type-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the service type-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).*

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	798,957	826,980	213,099	206,056	206,962	207,403	218,059
2	Europe	298,772	311,510	80,490	79,774	75,343	81,875	83,887
3	European Union	244,297	253,593	65,904	65,238	61,183	67,171	68,819
4	Euro area	155,701	160,270	41,732	41,532	38,754	42,949	44,430
5	Belgium	5,531	5,793	1,627	1,568	1,464	1,396	1,387
6	France	19,605	21,136	5,715	5,303	5,197	5,408	5,827
7	Germany	32,516	34,764	8,922	9,381	7,986	9,060	9,295
8	Italy	9,360	9,995	2,923	2,547	2,143	2,412	2,892
9	Luxembourg	6,613	7,153	1,735	1,869	1,593	1,720	1,738
10	Netherlands	17,305	17,874	4,733	4,932	4,531	4,730	4,917
11	Other Euro area	64,772	63,556	16,078	15,931	15,839	18,223	18,374
12	United Kingdom	70,010	74,064	19,326	18,859	17,747	19,128	19,222
13	Other European Union	18,585	19,259	4,846	4,847	4,682	5,094	5,167
14	Europe excluding European Union	54,475	57,917	14,586	14,536	14,160	14,704	15,068
15	Canada	58,237	64,057	15,439	15,567	16,355	16,861	15,599
16	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	155,009	157,172	38,926	41,221	36,915	38,025	38,580
17	South and Central America	100,494	106,086	26,357	27,430	25,140	25,447	25,806
18	Argentina	9,127	9,080	2,202	1,921	2,022	2,093	2,056
19	Brazil	26,911	28,250	6,740	6,951	6,548	6,477	6,312
20	Mexico	32,545	33,804	8,712	8,638	8,100	8,125	8,778
21	Venezuela	4,654	4,582	1,100	1,339	944	735	800
22	Other South and Central America	27,257	30,370	7,602	8,580	7,526	8,017	7,860
23	Other Western Hemisphere	54,514	51,085	12,569	13,791	11,776	12,578	12,774
24	Asia and Pacific	238,591	242,959	64,467	56,790	65,786	58,651	66,448
25	Australia	21,968	21,856	5,741	5,478	4,932	5,472	5,704
26	China	56,009	57,140	16,270	11,509	16,794	12,094	16,191
27	Hong Kong	10,619	12,818	3,264	3,414	3,322	3,423	3,447
28	India	23,647	25,200	6,935	5,105	7,726	5,733	6,997
29	Japan	45,987	45,197	11,237	11,224	12,348	11,566	12,204
30	Korea, Republic of	23,874	22,302	5,928	5,252	5,528	5,480	6,137
31	Singapore	21,189	21,733	5,491	5,995	5,595	5,723	5,736
32	Taiwan	9,885	10,027	2,552	2,406	2,554	2,604	2,791
33	Other Asia and Pacific	25,414	26,686	7,047	6,408	6,986	6,555	7,241
34	Middle East	31,386	33,303	8,962	8,448	8,158	7,945	8,969
35	Africa	14,710	15,719	4,247	3,671	3,838	3,474	4,003
36	South Africa	2,915	2,944	775	771	688	764	765
37	Other Africa	11,794	12,775	3,472	2,899	3,150	2,711	3,237
38	International organizations and unallocated	2,252	2,260	567	584	566	572	574
39	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	32,908	34,639	9,395	8,722	7,565	7,034	8,068

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
40	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	543,880	567,322	146,053	144,275	140,058	152,945	153,906
41	Europe	233,891	236,447	63,820	59,961	54,772	66,388	67,894
42	European Union	192,597	198,621	53,547	50,103	45,432	55,897	57,041
43	Euro area	122,716	123,847	33,480	31,155	28,564	35,987	36,691
44	Belgium	5,316	5,084	1,215	1,302	1,078	1,156	1,155
45	France	18,073	18,507	5,135	4,414	4,003	5,380	5,445
46	Germany	35,440	33,613	8,951	8,648	7,886	9,074	9,434
47	Italy	12,373	13,362	4,026	2,929	2,425	4,290	4,271
48	Luxembourg	1,911	1,753	393	421	379	388	399
49	Netherlands	11,311	12,645	3,317	3,373	2,975	3,460	3,499
50	Other Euro area	38,291	38,884	10,443	10,067	9,819	12,239	12,489
51	United Kingdom	57,020	60,717	16,056	15,562	13,793	16,146	16,289
52	Other European Union	12,861	14,056	4,010	3,386	3,075	3,764	4,061
53	Europe excluding European Union	41,294	37,826	10,273	9,857	9,340	10,491	10,853
54	Canada	33,201	35,859	10,149	8,747	8,202	9,483	10,781
55	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	103,422	107,142	25,888	27,181	29,571	28,945	28,131
56	South and Central America	53,061	54,245	12,976	13,638	14,400	13,979	13,528
57	Argentina	2,869	2,579	580	648	669	562	566
58	Brazil	7,116	6,124	1,439	1,538	1,497	1,516	1,522
59	Mexico	25,481	25,799	6,198	6,341	6,975	6,755	6,510
60	Venezuela	604	516	124	128	139	111	104
61	Other South and Central America	16,991	19,226	4,635	4,984	5,121	5,035	4,825
62	Other Western Hemisphere	50,361	52,897	12,912	13,543	15,171	14,966	14,603
63	Asia and Pacific	144,788	154,835	37,878	40,753	40,136	39,748	38,752
64	Australia	7,745	8,190	1,930	2,341	2,124	2,016	2,016
65	China	17,454	18,341	4,731	4,763	4,706	4,865	4,800
66	Hong Kong	9,727	10,480	2,559	2,850	2,773	2,640	2,508
67	India	28,201	29,586	7,254	7,766	7,199	7,427	7,501
68	Japan	33,287	34,727	8,666	8,878	9,239	8,917	8,854
69	Korea, Republic of	10,859	12,330	2,980	3,163	3,270	3,156	3,054
70	Singapore	7,701	9,395	2,534	2,527	2,294	2,479	2,466
71	Taiwan	8,049	8,262	1,923	2,094	2,103	1,951	1,824
72	Other Asia and Pacific	21,766	23,524	5,298	6,372	6,428	6,298	5,728
73	Middle East	18,605	20,508	5,060	4,990	4,861	5,266	5,209
74	Africa	9,715	10,817	2,947	2,579	2,450	3,052	3,073
75	South Africa	1,903	2,006	588	465	444	537	582
76	Other Africa	7,812	8,811	2,359	2,114	2,006	2,515	2,491
77	International organizations and unallocated	259	1,714	312	64	66	64	67
78	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	10,417	11,903	2,906	2,942	2,703	2,693	2,635

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
79	Balance on services (line 1 less line 40)	255,077	259,659	67,046	61,781	66,904	54,458	64,153
80	Europe	64,881	75,063	16,670	19,813	20,571	15,487	15,993
81	European Union	51,700	54,973	12,358	15,135	15,751	11,274	11,778
82	Euro area	32,985	36,423	8,252	10,377	10,189	6,961	7,739
83	Belgium	215	708	412	266	386	240	232
84	France	1,531	2,629	580	889	1,194	28	382
85	Germany	-2,924	1,151	-28	733	101	-14	-139
86	Italy	-3,014	-3,367	-1,103	-381	-282	-1,878	-1,378
87	Luxembourg	4,702	5,400	1,341	1,448	1,215	1,331	1,339
88	Netherlands	5,993	5,230	1,416	1,559	1,555	1,271	1,418
89	Other Euro area	26,481	24,671	5,635	5,863	6,021	5,984	5,884
90	United Kingdom	12,991	13,347	3,270	3,297	3,955	2,982	2,934
91	Other European Union	5,725	5,203	836	1,461	1,608	1,331	1,106
92	Europe excluding European Union	13,181	20,091	4,313	4,678	4,820	4,213	4,215
93	Canada	25,036	28,198	5,291	6,820	8,153	7,378	4,818
94	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	51,587	50,030	13,038	14,040	7,344	9,080	10,449
95	South and Central America	47,434	51,842	13,381	13,792	10,740	11,468	12,279
96	Argentina	6,258	6,502	1,622	1,273	1,353	1,531	1,490
97	Brazil	19,796	22,126	5,301	5,413	5,051	4,961	4,790
98	Mexico	7,064	8,004	2,514	2,297	1,125	1,370	2,268
99	Venezuela	4,051	4,065	976	1,212	805	624	696
100	Other South and Central America	10,265	11,144	2,968	3,597	2,405	2,982	3,035
101	Other Western Hemisphere	4,153	-1,812	-343	249	-3,396	-2,388	-1,829
102	Asia and Pacific	93,803	88,124	26,589	16,037	25,650	18,903	27,696
103	Australia	14,223	13,666	3,811	3,137	2,808	3,456	3,688
104	China	38,554	38,799	11,539	6,745	12,088	7,230	11,391
105	Hong Kong	892	2,337	705	564	549	783	939
106	India	-4,554	-4,386	-319	-2,661	527	-1,694	-504
107	Japan	12,700	10,470	2,571	2,346	3,109	2,649	3,350
108	Korea, Republic of	13,015	9,973	2,948	2,089	2,258	2,324	3,083
109	Singapore	13,489	12,337	2,956	3,468	3,301	3,244	3,270
110	Taiwan	1,836	1,765	629	311	451	653	967
111	Other Asia and Pacific	3,648	3,163	1,749	36	558	257	1,512
112	Middle East	12,781	12,795	3,902	3,458	3,298	2,680	3,760
113	Africa	4,995	4,902	1,301	1,092	1,388	423	929
114	South Africa	1,012	938	187	307	244	227	183
115	Other Africa	3,983	3,964	1,113	785	1,145	196	746
116	International organizations and unallocated	1,993	546	254	520	500	508	507
117	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	22,492	22,737	6,490	5,780	4,862	4,341	5,434

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Primary income receipts (table 1.1, line 5)	933,307	1,084,183	273,570	276,483	278,138	286,142	282,007
2	Investment income	927,182	1,077,515	271,881	274,786	276,434	284,432	280,293
3	Direct investment income	509,756	574,464	145,910	141,248	143,545	147,653	144,559
4	Income on equity	483,059	546,862	139,162	133,966	137,070	141,168	138,050
5	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	776,513	120,231	146,605	96,005	70,399	95,262
6	Reinvested earnings	327,979	-229,651	18,931	-12,639	41,065	70,769	42,788
7	Interest	26,697	27,602	6,748	7,282	6,476	6,485	6,509
8	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,344	4,212	4,421	3,933	3,998	3,974
9	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,259	2,536	2,861	2,542	2,487	2,534
10	Portfolio investment income	354,464	411,171	102,991	107,568	103,721	107,619	108,693
11	Income on equity and investment fund shares	236,304	273,187	68,031	71,983	68,621	72,181	72,820
12	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	208,241	238,373	59,583	61,627	59,128	62,318	62,762
13	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	28,063	34,814	8,447	10,355	9,494	9,863	10,058
14	Interest on debt securities	118,160	137,984	34,961	35,586	35,100	35,438	35,874
15	Short term	5,371	12,095	3,183	3,631	3,752	3,827	3,569
16	Long term	112,789	125,888	31,777	31,955	31,348	31,611	32,304
17	Other investment income	62,577	91,247	22,750	25,783	28,935	28,912	26,798
18	Interest /1/	51,075	81,306	20,319	23,240	26,367	26,204	24,050
19	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	11,502	9,941	2,431	2,544	2,569	2,708	2,748
20	Reserve asset income	385	632	230	187	231	248	243
21	Interest	385	632	230	187	231	248	243
22	Compensation of employees	6,125	6,668	1,689	1,697	1,704	1,710	1,714
23	Primary income payments (table 1.1, line 13)	707,508	830,198	208,846	216,424	221,275	219,517	213,288
24	Investment income	688,524	810,618	203,887	211,467	216,322	214,522	208,166
25	Direct investment income	205,798	244,197	61,217	62,648	65,318	61,767	57,489
26	Income on equity	153,302	191,261	48,043	49,931	51,379	47,877	44,160
27	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	44,471	11,631	12,464	9,739	9,595	12,796
28	Reinvested earnings	107,681	146,790	36,412	37,468	41,641	38,281	31,365
29	Interest	52,496	52,936	13,174	12,716	13,939	13,891	13,328
30	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	41,956	10,512	9,731	11,001	11,007	10,611
31	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	10,979	2,662	2,985	2,938	2,883	2,717
32	Portfolio investment income	433,561	471,795	117,851	119,879	119,776	121,649	122,234
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	144,608	158,983	39,186	40,874	40,849	42,723	42,573
34	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	112,317	123,260	30,960	30,756	31,396	32,106	32,228
35	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	32,290	35,723	8,227	10,118	9,453	10,617	10,345
36	Interest on debt securities	288,954	312,812	78,665	79,004	78,927	78,926	79,661
37	Short term	8,248	17,611	4,686	5,160	5,549	4,919	4,653
38	Long term	280,706	295,201	73,979	73,845	73,378	74,007	75,007
39	Other investment income	49,164	94,626	24,820	28,941	31,228	31,106	28,443
40	Interest /1/	46,415	91,945	24,153	28,271	30,569	30,434	27,767
41	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,749	2,681	667	671	658	672	676
42	Compensation of employees	18,985	19,580	4,958	4,956	4,953	4,995	5,122
43	Balance on primary income (line 1 less line 23)	225,799	253,985	64,724	60,059	56,864	66,625	68,719

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Receipts							
1	Direct investment income on assets, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 3) / 1 /	509,756	574,464	145,910	141,248	143,545	147,653	144,559
2	Income on equity	483,059	546,862	139,162	133,966	137,070	141,168	138,050
3	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	776,513	120,231	146,605	96,005	70,399	95,262
4	Reinvested earnings	327,979	-229,651	18,931	-12,639	41,065	70,769	42,788
5	Interest	26,697	27,602	6,748	7,282	6,476	6,485	6,509
6	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,344	4,212	4,421	3,933	3,998	3,974
7	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,259	2,536	2,861	2,542	2,487	2,534
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	17,380	21,238	5,198	5,846	5,480	5,370	5,252
9	U.S. parents' interest payments	8,784	10,979	2,662	2,985	2,938	2,883	2,717
10	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	8,596	10,259	2,536	2,861	2,542	2,487	2,534
11	Equals: Direct investment income on outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis / 2 /	492,376	553,226	140,712	135,402	138,066	142,282	139,307
12	Income on equity	483,059	546,862	139,162	133,966	137,070	141,168	138,050
13	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	776,513	120,231	146,605	96,005	70,399	95,262
14	Reinvested earnings	327,979	-229,651	18,931	-12,639	41,065	70,769	42,788
15	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-251,868	13,335	-18,263	35,373	65,049	37,049
16	Current-cost adjustment	21,444	22,217	5,596	5,624	5,691	5,720	5,739
17	Interest, net receipts (line 18 less line 19)	9,317	6,365	1,550	1,436	996	1,114	1,257
18	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,344	4,212	4,421	3,933	3,998	3,974
19	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	10,979	2,662	2,985	2,938	2,883	2,717
20	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on outward investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 16) / 2 /	470,933	531,010	135,116	129,778	132,374	136,562	133,568
21	Manufacturing	81,077	79,791	19,588	19,530	19,542	20,108	20,328
22	Wholesale trade	21,652	26,656	7,282	7,309	7,543	7,778	7,995
23	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	54,265	66,514	17,786	16,930	17,030	14,794	14,607
24	Holding companies except bank holding companies	230,655	278,233	71,923	68,271	66,147	70,403	69,108
25	Other	83,284	79,816	18,537	17,739	22,112	23,479	21,530
26	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 12 less line 16)	461,616	524,645	133,566	128,342	131,378	135,448	132,311
27	Manufacturing	80,325	79,151	19,457	19,419	19,439	19,993	20,193
28	Wholesale trade	21,429	26,469	7,226	7,257	7,487	7,735	7,950
29	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	57,198	69,492	18,422	17,672	18,088	15,788	15,535
30	Holding companies except bank holding companies	221,499	270,868	70,163	66,503	64,479	68,642	67,315
31	Other	81,165	78,665	18,298	17,490	21,886	23,290	21,319
32	Interest, net receipts	9,317	6,365	1,550	1,436	996	1,114	1,257
33	Manufacturing	753	640	130	111	103	115	135
34	Wholesale trade	223	187	56	51	57	44	46
35	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-2,933	-2,978	-636	-742	-1,058	-994	-927
36	Holding companies except bank holding companies	9,156	7,364	1,760	1,768	1,668	1,761	1,792
37	Other	2,119	1,151	240	249	226	189	211

Continues on next page

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Payments							
38	Direct investment income on liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 25) / 1 /	205,798	244,197	61,217	62,648	65,318	61,767	57,489
39	Income on equity	153,302	191,261	48,043	49,931	51,379	47,877	44,160
40	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	44,471	11,631	12,464	9,739	9,595	12,796
41	Reinvested earnings	107,681	146,790	36,412	37,468	41,641	38,281	31,365
42	Interest	52,496	52,936	13,174	12,716	13,939	13,891	13,328
43	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	41,956	10,512	9,731	11,001	11,007	10,611
44	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	10,979	2,662	2,985	2,938	2,883	2,717
45	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	17,380	21,238	5,198	5,846	5,480	5,370	5,252
46	U.S. parents' interest payments	8,784	10,979	2,662	2,985	2,938	2,883	2,717
47	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	8,596	10,259	2,536	2,861	2,542	2,487	2,534
48	Equals: Direct investment income on inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2 /	188,419	222,959	56,019	56,802	59,838	56,397	52,237
49	Income on equity	153,302	191,261	48,043	49,931	51,379	47,877	44,160
50	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	44,471	11,631	12,464	9,739	9,595	12,796
51	Reinvested earnings	107,681	146,790	36,412	37,468	41,641	38,281	31,365
52	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	131,910	32,695	33,753	37,948	34,599	27,688
53	Current-cost adjustment	14,641	14,881	3,717	3,715	3,692	3,683	3,676
54	Interest, net payments (line 55 less line 56)	35,116	31,698	7,976	6,870	8,459	8,520	8,077
55	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	41,956	10,512	9,731	11,001	11,007	10,611
56	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,259	2,536	2,861	2,542	2,487	2,534
57	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on inward investment, directional basis (line 48 less line 53) / 2 /	173,778	208,078	52,302	53,087	56,146	52,714	48,561
58	Manufacturing	88,786	94,473	24,122	22,280	24,866	20,772	19,568
59	Wholesale trade	12,328	24,943	5,801	7,103	5,813	6,105	4,181
60	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	29,434	34,123	7,934	10,128	10,527	10,387	9,951
61	Other	43,230	54,539	14,445	13,576	14,940	15,451	14,862
62	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 49 less line 53)	138,662	176,380	44,326	46,217	47,687	44,194	40,484
63	Manufacturing	72,979	80,996	20,717	19,438	21,030	16,955	16,009
64	Wholesale trade	8,979	21,737	5,093	6,418	4,936	5,277	3,316
65	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	27,104	32,342	7,436	9,814	10,009	9,990	9,631
66	Other	29,600	41,305	11,080	10,547	11,712	11,971	11,528
67	Interest, net payments	35,116	31,698	7,976	6,870	8,459	8,520	8,077
68	Manufacturing	15,807	13,477	3,405	2,841	3,835	3,817	3,560
69	Wholesale trade	3,349	3,206	708	685	878	827	864
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	2,330	1,781	497	314	517	397	319
71	Other	13,630	13,234	3,365	3,029	3,228	3,479	3,334

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Income on an asset/liability basis is organized according to whether the income derives from an asset or a liability. Income receipts derive from U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate claims (assets), and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent liabilities.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income receipts derive from U.S. parent claims and liabilities, and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate claims and liabilities.

Table 4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 10)	354,464	411,171	102,991	107,568	103,721	107,619	108,693
2	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	13,250	16,371	4,136	4,158	4,214	4,546	4,687
3	Income on equity and investment fund shares	3,725	4,675	1,193	1,216	1,250	1,388	1,375
4	Interest on debt securities	9,525	11,696	2,943	2,942	2,964	3,158	3,311
5	Short term	120	218	55	59	51	53	50
6	Long term	9,405	11,479	2,888	2,883	2,913	3,105	3,261
7	Other financial institutions	299,734	347,159	86,803	91,071	87,355	90,332	90,823
8	Income on equity and investment fund shares	203,548	234,811	58,301	61,980	58,724	61,737	62,399
9	Interest on debt securities	96,186	112,348	28,502	29,091	28,631	28,594	28,424
10	Short term	5,249	11,870	3,126	3,570	3,698	3,771	3,517
11	Long term	90,937	100,478	25,376	25,520	24,933	24,823	24,906
12	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	41,480	47,642	12,052	12,340	12,153	12,741	13,184
13	Income on equity and investment fund shares	29,031	33,702	8,536	8,786	8,648	9,056	9,045
14	Interest on debt securities	12,449	13,940	3,516	3,553	3,505	3,685	4,139
15	Short term	3	8	2	2	2	3	2
16	Long term	12,447	13,932	3,514	3,552	3,503	3,682	4,137
17	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 32)	433,561	471,795	117,851	119,879	119,776	121,649	122,234
18	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	17,278	18,493	4,014	4,012	3,942	3,967	3,764
19	Income on equity and investment fund shares	5,629	6,247	1,304	1,300	1,219	1,263	1,226
20	Interest on debt securities	11,649	12,246	2,711	2,712	2,723	2,704	2,537
21	Short term	155	223	60	71	82	81	71
22	Long term	11,493	12,024	2,650	2,641	2,642	2,623	2,467
23	Other financial institutions	134,810	141,560	34,939	36,854	35,999	37,047	37,057
24	Income on equity and investment fund shares	45,876	49,207	11,776	13,399	13,071	13,793	13,596
25	Interest on debt securities	88,934	92,353	23,164	23,455	22,928	23,254	23,461
26	Federally sponsored agency securities	35,113	37,631	9,541	9,580	9,784	9,937	10,082
27	Short term	199	329	79	69	72	90	78
28	Long term	34,914	37,301	9,462	9,511	9,712	9,846	10,003
29	Other securities	53,821	54,723	13,623	13,875	13,144	13,318	13,379
30	Short term	1,365	2,594	679	708	677	622	604
31	Long term	52,456	52,129	12,944	13,167	12,466	12,695	12,775
32	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	174,128	187,813	47,303	47,314	47,624	48,554	49,020
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	93,102	103,530	26,107	26,175	26,559	27,668	27,751
34	Interest on debt securities	81,026	84,283	21,196	21,139	21,065	20,885	21,270
35	Short term	4	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Long term	81,022	84,281	21,196	21,139	21,065	20,885	21,270
37	General government	107,345	123,929	31,594	31,698	32,210	32,082	32,393
38	Interest on debt securities	107,345	123,929	31,594	31,698	32,210	32,082	32,393
39	U.S. Treasury securities	104,117	120,212	30,644	30,742	31,316	31,208	31,383
40	Short term	6,525	14,463	3,867	4,311	4,717	4,125	3,900
41	Long term	97,592	105,749	26,776	26,431	26,599	27,083	27,483
42	State and local government long-term securities	3,228	3,718	951	956	894	874	1,010

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder							
1	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 17)	62,577	91,247	22,750	25,783	28,935	28,912	26,798
2	Central bank	9	18	1	1	6	1	1
3	Interest /1/	9	18	1	1	6	1	1
4	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	27,131	39,939	9,730	11,451	12,544	12,597	11,629
5	Interest /2/	27,131	39,939	9,730	11,451	12,544	12,597	11,629
6	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	34,524	50,319	12,798	14,066	16,220	16,082	14,944
7	Interest /2/	23,022	40,377	10,367	11,522	13,651	13,374	12,196
8	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	11,502	9,941	2,431	2,544	2,569	2,708	2,748
9	General government	913	972	221	265	165	232	225
10	Interest	913	972	221	265	165	232	225
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
11	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 39)	49,164	94,626	24,820	28,941	31,228	31,106	28,443
12	Central bank	2,228	4,178	1,077	1,299	1,486	1,568	1,572
13	Interest /1/	2,228	4,178	1,077	1,299	1,486	1,568	1,572
14	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	18,314	31,744	7,832	9,356	9,465	9,184	7,971
15	Interest /2/	18,314	31,744	7,832	9,356	9,465	9,184	7,971
16	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	28,362	58,231	15,787	18,152	20,135	20,217	18,785
17	Interest /2/	25,613	55,550	15,120	17,481	19,477	19,545	18,109
18	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,749	2,681	667	671	658	672	676
19	General government	260	473	123	134	142	136	115
20	Interest (on special drawing rights allocations)	260	473	123	134	142	136	115

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Includes fees.

2. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts (table 1.1, line 8)	158,970	150,191	38,629	38,445	35,814	35,581	36,584
2	U.S. government transfers /1/	35,576	38,985	11,443	10,062	9,091	9,606	9,872
3	Private transfers /2/	123,394	111,206	27,187	28,383	26,724	25,975	26,713
4	Secondary income (current transfer) payments (table 1.1, line 16)	274,293	267,475	65,669	71,285	72,399	68,307	72,039
5	U.S. government transfers	51,783	56,032	13,127	15,022	14,647	12,054	13,437
6	U.S. government grants /3/	42,152	45,631	10,522	12,405	11,985	9,365	10,740
7	U.S. government pensions and other transfers /4/	9,631	10,402	2,605	2,617	2,662	2,689	2,696
8	Private transfers	222,510	211,442	52,542	56,263	57,752	56,253	58,602
9	Personal transfers /5/	48,407	48,891	12,224	12,258	12,308	12,343	12,362
10	Other current transfers /6/	174,103	162,551	40,318	44,005	45,444	43,909	46,240
11	Balance on secondary income (line 1 less line 4)	-115,322	-117,284	-27,039	-32,841	-36,585	-32,726	-35,454

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily withholding taxes received and fines levied by U.S. government agencies.

2. Primarily insurance-related transfers; pensions and benefits received from Canada, Germany, and the United Kingdom; antitrust-related class-action lawsuits; and personal transfers received by U.S. residents.

3. Nonmilitary and military assistance provided to foreigners in the form of goods, services, or cash under programs enacted by the U.S. Congress.

4. Primarily U.S. government social security and retirement benefits paid to former U.S. residents who reside abroad and contributions to international organizations and commissions to meet the financial obligations of membership and to fund United Nations peacekeeping operations.

5. Personal transfers (sometimes called remittances) from U.S. resident immigrants to foreign residents.

6. Primarily insurance-related transfers; withholding taxes paid by U.S. companies; fines and penalties; and charitable donations by U.S. entities.

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Acquisition of assets / transactions for outward investment							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 20) / 1 /	384,574	-78,457	52,845	25,696	7,878	111,272	33,320
2	Equity	357,856	-151,614	56,999	19,875	45,969	78,940	43,316
3	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	29,878	78,037	38,068	32,514	4,905	8,171	528
4	Reinvestment of earnings	327,979	-229,651	18,931	-12,639	41,065	70,769	42,788
5	Debt instruments	26,718	73,157	-4,154	5,821	-38,091	32,332	-9,996
6	U.S. parents' claims	3,753	44,536	-2,336	-7,635	-39,821	33,433	-14,379
7	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	-1,818	13,456	1,731	-1,101	4,383
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	62,753	-10,050	3,379	-31,754	23,743	18,199	3,742
9	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	5,197	-45,210	22,013	19,300	-641
10	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	-1,818	13,456	1,731	-1,101	4,383
11	Equals: Financial transactions for outward direct investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis / 2 /	321,821	-68,407	49,465	57,449	-15,865	93,074	29,578
12	Equity	357,856	-151,614	56,999	19,875	45,969	78,940	43,316
13	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 14 less line 15)	29,878	78,037	38,068	32,514	4,905	8,171	528
14	Increases	85,665	139,201	44,517	55,609	17,738	19,470	13,105
15	Decreases	55,787	61,164	6,449	23,095	12,834	11,299	12,577
16	Reinvestment of earnings	327,979	-229,651	18,931	-12,639	41,065	70,769	42,788
17	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-251,868	13,335	-18,263	35,373	65,049	37,049
18	Current-cost adjustment	21,444	22,217	5,596	5,624	5,691	5,720	5,739
19	Debt instruments (line 20 less line 21)	-36,035	83,207	-7,533	37,575	-61,834	14,133	-13,738
20	U.S. parents' claims	3,753	44,536	-2,336	-7,635	-39,821	33,433	-14,379
21	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	5,197	-45,210	22,013	19,300	-641
22	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for outward direct investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 18) / 2 /	300,378	-90,623	43,869	51,825	-21,556	87,354	23,839
23	Manufacturing	77,073	50,911	14,143	13,513	15,602	12,188	16,587
24	Wholesale trade	11,628	-17,785	-8,541	-10,087	7,997	10,549	6,959
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	42,096	116,405	11,083	28,596	-43,755	10,111	-9,834
26	Holding companies except bank holding companies	125,603	-318,841	15,497	-17,618	-16,313	42,171	-5,032
27	Other	43,977	78,687	11,687	37,422	14,914	12,335	15,158
28	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	29,878	78,037	38,068	32,514	4,905	8,171	528
29	Manufacturing	6,963	8,316	3,231	2,731	2,786	-294	502
30	Wholesale trade	413	122	(D)	231	-51	4	406
31	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	4,953	-9,299	5,525	-4,966	5,450	74	1,272
32	Holding companies except bank holding companies	6,647	37,092	25,835	3,183	-4,726	10,509	-2,913
33	Other	10,902	41,807	(D)	31,335	1,445	-2,121	1,262
34	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-251,868	13,335	-18,263	35,373	65,049	37,049
35	Manufacturing	63,891	51,167	12,033	13,212	11,309	10,110	12,190
36	Wholesale trade	15,545	-12,807	(D)	-7,736	3,972	5,987	5,838
37	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	35,170	11,616	7,144	9,465	9,249	4,541	5,541
38	Holding companies except bank holding companies	136,729	-337,455	-4,591	-43,364	-5,027	30,701	-696
39	Other	55,199	35,611	(D)	10,160	15,869	13,710	14,174
40	Debt instruments	-36,035	83,207	-7,533	37,575	-61,834	14,133	-13,738
41	Manufacturing	6,218	-8,573	-1,121	-2,430	1,506	2,373	3,895
42	Wholesale trade	-4,330	-5,099	142	-2,582	4,075	4,558	715
43	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	1,973	114,088	-1,586	24,097	-58,454	5,495	-16,648
44	Holding companies except bank holding companies	-17,773	-18,478	-5,748	22,563	-6,561	961	-1,423
45	Other	-22,124	1,269	779	-4,073	-2,401	746	-278

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Incurrence of liabilities / transactions for inward investment							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 25) / 1 /	354,651	258,392	126,925	52,720	110,079	93,251	37,642
47	Equity	308,228	357,164	116,455	117,667	87,529	71,597	41,272
48	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	200,547	210,374	80,043	80,200	45,889	33,316	9,907
49	Reinvestment of earnings	107,681	146,790	36,412	37,468	41,641	38,281	31,365
50	Debt instruments	46,423	-98,773	10,470	-64,948	22,549	21,654	-3,630
51	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	6,635	-60,102	5,273	-19,738	537	2,353	-2,990
52	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	5,197	-45,210	22,013	19,300	-641
53	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	62,753	-10,050	3,379	-31,754	23,743	18,199	3,742
54	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	5,197	-45,210	22,013	19,300	-641
55	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	-1,818	13,456	1,731	-1,101	4,383
56	Equals: Financial transactions for inward direct investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2 /	291,898	268,442	123,546	84,473	86,335	75,052	33,899
57	Equity	308,228	357,164	116,455	117,667	87,529	71,597	41,272
58	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 59 less line 60)	200,547	210,374	80,043	80,200	45,889	33,316	9,907
59	Increases	218,159	324,167	83,543	87,043	47,047	37,058	20,553
60	Decreases	17,612	113,793	3,500	6,843	1,158	3,742	10,646
61	Reinvestment of earnings	107,681	146,790	36,412	37,468	41,641	38,281	31,365
62	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	131,910	32,695	33,753	37,948	34,599	27,688
63	Current-cost adjustment	14,641	14,881	3,717	3,715	3,692	3,683	3,676
64	Debt instruments (line 65 less line 66)	-16,329	-88,723	7,091	-33,194	-1,194	3,455	-7,373
65	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	6,635	-60,102	5,273	-19,738	537	2,353	-2,990
66	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	-1,818	13,456	1,731	-1,101	4,383
67	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for inward direct investment, directional basis (line 56 less line 63) / 2 /	277,258	253,561	119,830	80,759	82,643	71,369	30,223
68	Manufacturing	95,575	166,889	60,832	-230	29,724	43,545	6,297
69	Wholesale trade	59,196	21,013	9,771	-564	16,347	4,380	6,555
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	40,360	33,891	9,086	6,703	5,615	5,982	5,606
71	Other	82,127	31,768	40,140	74,849	30,957	17,462	11,766
72	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	200,547	210,374	80,043	80,200	45,889	33,316	9,907
73	Manufacturing	55,151	158,641	42,481	5,649	13,358	21,566	-2,454
74	Wholesale trade	51,148	14,444	4,949	567	12,223	512	(D)
75	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	36,975	5,830	374	2,033	455	2,652	-1,486
76	Other	57,272	31,460	32,240	71,950	19,852	8,585	(D)
77	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	131,910	32,695	33,753	37,948	34,599	27,688
78	Manufacturing	60,324	68,491	17,802	16,107	18,122	14,301	13,212
79	Wholesale trade	3,035	16,511	3,661	3,819	4,219	4,118	2,082
80	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	13,694	19,157	4,350	6,298	7,080	6,707	6,389
81	Other	15,987	27,751	6,882	7,529	8,528	9,473	6,005
82	Debt instruments	-16,329	-88,723	7,091	-33,194	-1,194	3,455	-7,373
83	Manufacturing	-19,900	-60,243	550	-21,986	-1,757	7,679	-4,462
84	Wholesale trade	5,012	-9,942	1,161	-4,949	-94	-251	(D)
85	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-10,309	8,905	4,363	-1,628	-1,920	-3,377	703
86	Other	8,867	-27,442	1,018	-4,630	2,577	-596	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Financial transactions on an asset/liability basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to an asset or a liability. Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets relates to U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate acquisition of claims (assets). Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities relates to U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent incurrence of liabilities.

2. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Transactions for outward investment relate to transactions for U.S. parent claims and liabilities. Transactions for inward investment relate to transactions for U.S. affiliate liabilities and claims.

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (table 1.1, line 21)	569,376	334,033	83,415	-22,210	-41,876	26,706	18,461
	By type of foreign security:							
2	Equity and investment fund shares	139,940	194,087	31,868	31,754	-50,488	-30,446	-61,109
3	Equity other than investment fund shares	123,988	170,284	27,910	27,184	-43,501	-26,287	-52,670
4	Investment fund shares	15,952	23,804	3,958	4,569	-6,988	-4,159	-8,439
5	Debt securities	429,437	139,945	51,547	-53,964	8,612	57,152	79,570
6	Short term	191,686	16,341	20,797	-33,155	16,591	23,109	43,554
7	Negotiable certificates of deposit	40,854	16,138	7,285	-6,144	16,663	4,869	21,051
8	Commercial paper	91,943	6,309	16,648	-24,266	19,330	26,198	21,554
9	Other short-term securities	58,889	-6,107	-3,135	-2,745	-19,402	-7,958	949
10	Long term	237,751	123,604	30,749	-20,808	-7,979	34,043	36,017
11	Government securities	67,933	35,528	8,379	-5,641	-2,213	9,467	9,775
12	Corporate bonds and notes	165,443	85,510	21,212	-14,190	-8,415	23,801	22,895
13	Negotiable certificates of deposit	4,374	2,566	1,158	-977	2,649	774	3,347
14	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 26)	792,523	315,676	12,274	14,884	-42,822	181,016	86,479
	By type of U.S. security acquired by foreign residents:							
15	Equity and investment fund shares	149,633	142,396	-90,582	117,758	-214,949	96,780	-64,803
16	Equity other than investment fund shares	116,355	107,150	-71,569	88,613	-165,209	72,730	-49,056
17	Investment fund shares	33,278	35,246	-19,013	29,145	-49,739	24,050	-15,747
18	Debt securities	642,889	173,280	102,856	-102,874	172,127	84,236	151,283
19	Short term	13,565	28,099	-53,228	13,045	22,022	-78,972	62,280
20	Treasury bills and certificates	34,274	42,618	-35,170	30,182	18,041	-57,630	42,275
21	Federally sponsored agency securities	-4,605	-6,689	-6,121	-2,082	3,901	47	-868
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-9,279	2,939	-6,841	-1,802	2,186	-13,397	-2,196
23	Commercial paper and other securities	-6,825	-10,769	-5,096	-13,253	-2,107	-7,992	23,069
24	Long term	629,325	145,181	156,085	-115,919	150,105	163,209	89,003
25	Treasury bonds and notes	273,933	72,155	96,764	-83,006	121,286	112,919	33,844
26	State and local government securities	7,057	-510	1,032	-1,233	429	772	1,191
27	Federally sponsored agency securities	28,354	93,245	19,460	16,295	10,670	19,732	11,237
28	Corporate bonds and notes	321,496	-20,191	39,939	-47,683	17,366	31,959	43,087
29	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-1,515	482	-1,110	-292	355	-2,174	-356
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
30	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (line 1)	569,376	334,033	83,415	-22,210	-41,876	26,706	18,461
31	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	38,917	17,968	3,962	-1,039	-661	1,230	10,119
32	Equity and investment fund shares	2,005	3,206	558	537	-919	-585	-1,155
33	Debt securities	36,913	14,762	3,404	-1,576	258	1,814	11,274
34	Short term	12,397	1,042	-444	1,190	-1,404	-2,227	4,628
35	Long term	24,516	13,719	3,848	-2,766	1,662	4,041	6,646
36	Other financial institutions	486,709	280,985	72,854	-21,959	-34,237	25,651	12,388
37	Equity and investment fund shares	120,777	167,130	27,311	27,340	-43,208	-26,041	-52,365
38	Debt securities	365,932	113,856	45,543	-49,299	8,970	51,692	64,753
39	Short term	178,067	17,209	21,914	-33,460	17,424	25,566	39,568
40	Long term	187,865	96,647	23,629	-15,839	-8,454	26,126	25,185
41	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	43,750	35,080	6,599	789	-6,978	-176	-4,047
42	Equity and investment fund shares	17,158	23,752	3,999	3,877	-6,362	-3,821	-7,590
43	Debt securities	26,592	11,328	2,600	-3,088	-616	3,645	3,543
44	Short term	1,222	-1,910	-673	-885	571	-230	-642
45	Long term	25,370	13,238	3,273	-2,203	-1,187	3,876	4,185

Continues on next page

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (line 14)	792,523	315,676	12,274	14,884	-42,822	181,016	86,479
47	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	23,387	4,334	-8,187	-1,797	-4,265	-7,259	3,491
48	Equity and investment fund shares	5,715	5,595	-3,016	3,745	-6,405	2,865	-1,866
49	Debt securities	17,672	-1,261	-5,171	-5,542	2,140	-10,124	5,357
50	Short term	-5,513	148	-6,856	-1,940	552	-10,200	2,891
51	Long term	23,185	-1,410	1,686	-3,602	1,588	76	2,466
52	Other financial institutions	177,746	124,071	-191	29,197	-48,275	53,627	12,973
53	Equity and investment fund shares	46,610	45,000	-26,740	37,930	-67,365	30,815	-20,433
54	Debt securities	131,136	79,071	26,549	-8,733	19,090	22,812	33,406
55	Federally sponsored agency securities	23,749	86,556	13,339	14,213	14,570	19,779	10,369
56	Short term	-4,605	-6,689	-6,121	-2,082	3,901	47	-868
57	Long term	28,354	93,245	19,460	16,295	10,670	19,732	11,237
58	Other securities	107,387	-7,485	13,210	-22,946	4,519	3,033	23,037
59	Short term	-5,904	-540	-301	-6,581	-1,237	-7,804	8,521
60	Long term	113,292	-6,945	13,511	-16,365	5,757	10,837	14,516
61	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	276,125	73,009	-41,974	41,540	-130,037	78,587	-7,295
62	Equity and investment fund shares	97,308	91,801	-60,826	76,083	-141,178	63,101	-42,505
63	Debt securities	178,817	-18,793	18,852	-34,543	11,141	15,487	35,210
64	Short term	-4,687	-7,438	-4,780	-6,534	765	-3,385	9,461
65	Long term	183,504	-11,354	23,632	-28,009	10,376	18,872	25,749
66	General government	315,264	114,263	62,626	-54,057	139,756	56,062	77,310
67	Debt securities	315,264	114,263	62,626	-54,057	139,756	56,062	77,310
68	U.S. Treasury securities	308,207	114,773	61,594	-52,824	139,327	55,289	76,119
69	Short term	34,274	42,618	-35,170	30,182	18,041	-57,630	42,275
70	Long term	273,933	72,155	96,764	-83,006	121,286	112,919	33,844
71	State and local government long-term securities	7,057	-510	1,032	-1,233	429	772	1,191

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1 /

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (table 1.1, line 22)	215,187	50,262	-54,189	141,668	144,757	1,815	69,852
	By type of claim on foreign residents:							
2	Currency and deposits	169,239	71,792	-22,998	68,005	12,962	37,392	-6,516
3	Currency (short term)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Deposits	169,239	71,792	-22,998	68,005	12,962	37,392	-6,516
5	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Loans	40,240	-22,423	-29,151	71,630	133,716	-34,814	71,837
8	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Trade credit and advances	5,708	893	-2,040	2,033	-1,921	-762	4,531
12	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 27)	401,851	161,515	-11,430	218,644	59,023	71,626	40,801
	By type of liability to foreign residents:							
15	Currency and deposits	217,750	32,320	-7,033	104,593	-31,364	113,653	93,130
16	Currency (short term)	69,706	65,331	19,606	9,364	5,249	9,356	19,110
17	Deposits	148,044	-33,011	-26,639	95,229	-36,613	104,297	74,020
18	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Loans	168,871	114,066	-6,605	114,887	83,326	-42,876	-51,388
21	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Trade credit and advances	15,231	15,129	2,208	-836	7,061	849	-942
25	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
28	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (line 1)	215,187	50,262	-54,189	141,668	144,757	1,815	69,852
29	Central bank	6,504	-7,860	-1,017	4,133	-2,842	-1,348	956
30	Currency and deposits	6,504	-7,860	-1,017	4,133	-2,842	-1,348	956
31	Deposits	6,504	-7,860	-1,017	4,133	-2,842	-1,348	956
32	Short term	6,504	-7,860	-1,017	4,133	-2,842	-1,348	956
33	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	22,598	40,178	-4,815	119,753	74,678	52,385	18,058
34	Of which: Interbank transactions	-3,802	-41,874	-1,285	56,449	50,691	15,684	3,757
35	Currency and deposits	-47,649	65,952	20,813	63,965	27,873	62,755	17,365
36	Deposits	-47,649	65,952	20,813	63,965	27,873	62,755	17,365
37	Of which: Resale agreements	18,970	110,173	1,772	91,496	-18,114	46,146	44,898
38	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Loans	70,247	-25,774	-25,628	55,787	46,805	-10,370	693
41	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	183,589	22,245	-46,324	19,347	72,447	-49,752	51,396
44	Currency and deposits	210,384	13,700	-42,794	-93	-12,069	-24,016	-24,836
45	Deposits	210,384	13,700	-42,794	-93	-12,069	-24,016	-24,836
46	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Loans	-32,504	7,652	-1,491	17,407	86,436	-24,974	71,702
49	Of which: Resale agreements	-51,720	-68,245	-5,446	-24,223	72,530	-43,567	80,810
50	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1 /

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
53	Trade credit and advances	5,708	893	-2,040	2,033	-1,921	-762	4,531
54	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	General government	2,496	-4,301	-2,032	-1,564	474	530	-557
57	Loans	2,496	-4,301	-2,032	-1,564	474	530	-557
58	Long term	2,496	-4,301	-2,032	-1,564	474	530	-557
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
59	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (line 14)	401,851	161,515	-11,430	218,644	59,023	71,626	40,801
60	Central bank	48,337	83,115	5,412	40,999	-2,303	45,808	34,297
61	Currency and deposits	48,337	83,115	5,412	40,999	-2,303	45,808	34,297
62	Currency (short term)	69,706	65,331	19,606	9,364	5,249	9,356	19,110
63	Deposits	-21,369	17,784	-14,194	31,635	-7,552	36,452	15,187
64	Short term	-21,369	17,784	-14,194	31,635	-7,552	36,452	15,187
65	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	191,874	-50,780	8,666	78,203	-35,108	28,623	18,689
66	Of which: Interbank transactions	134,836	-53,515	-15,212	91,585	-25,570	-8,254	21,281
67	Currency and deposits	172,865	-49,347	-4,309	71,014	-25,842	65,841	34,426
68	Deposits	172,865	-49,347	-4,309	71,014	-25,842	65,841	34,426
69	Of which: Repurchase agreements	56,236	-13,182	-22,749	46,653	-8,150	17,492	-9,109
70	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Loans	19,009	-1,433	12,974	7,190	-9,266	-37,218	-15,738
73	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	154,662	118,949	-26,444	94,258	91,777	-435	-14,054
76	Currency and deposits /2/	-3,453	-1,448	-8,136	-7,420	-3,220	2,004	24,407
77	Deposits	-3,453	-1,448	-8,136	-7,420	-3,220	2,004	24,407
78	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Loans	149,861	115,499	-19,580	107,698	92,592	-5,658	-35,650
81	Of which: Repurchase agreements	-12,727	-67,477	-36,312	-5,540	40,137	-33,375	886
82	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Trade credit and advances	8,253	4,898	1,272	-6,020	2,405	3,219	-2,810
86	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	General government	6,977	10,231	936	5,184	4,656	-2,369	1,869
89	Trade credit and advances	6,977	10,231	936	5,184	4,656	-2,369	1,869
90	Long term	6,977	10,231	936	5,184	4,656	-2,369	1,869
91	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Other investment includes financial-account transactions other than transactions for direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives other than reserves, and reserve assets.

2. Consists of near-deposit instruments issued by other financial institutions.

Table 9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 19, 2019 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2020

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreign official agencies (part of table 1.1, line 24)	181,385	23,367	34,821	-97,526	88,234	71,361	34,071
2	Portfolio investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 26)	205,600	-20,508	38,525	-125,424	92,158	30,323	24,558
3	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,313	-68,606	-43,168	-12,260	-2,707	18,465	41,788
4	Equity other than investment fund shares	-5,549	-60,971	-38,552	-10,759	-2,368	16,136	36,786
5	Investment fund shares	-765	-7,635	-4,616	-1,501	-339	2,329	5,002
6	Debt securities	211,914	48,098	81,693	-113,164	94,864	11,858	-17,230
7	Short term	19,463	-10,455	-22,627	-8,949	7,811	-35,735	2,047
8	Treasury bills and certificates	19,543	-6,843	-19,638	-6,304	2,983	-31,192	3,516
9	Federally sponsored agency securities	-3,560	-40	-39	-35	63	-59	-20
10	Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,595	-2,510	-1,801	-1,594	2,910	-2,738	-885
11	Commercial paper and other securities	1,885	-1,062	-1,149	-1,016	1,855	-1,746	-564
12	Long term	192,451	58,553	104,320	-104,215	87,053	47,593	-19,277
13	Treasury bonds and notes	211,417	-29,680	69,965	-112,064	80,562	30,473	-28,376
14	State and local government securities	-11	90	221	-44	-145	46	450
15	Federally sponsored agency securities	-18,011	82,243	20,235	10,937	14,966	14,782	-759
16	Corporate bonds and notes	-1,523	6,032	14,025	-2,932	-8,534	2,484	9,470
17	Negotiable certificates of deposit	578	-132	-126	-112	204	-192	-62
18	Other investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 27)	-24,216	43,876	-3,704	27,898	-3,924	41,038	9,514
19	Currency and deposits	-29,384	38,837	2,748	25,316	-6,375	42,998	10,183
20	Loans	-1,809	-5,192	-7,388	-2,602	-2,205	409	-2,538
21	Trade credit and advances	6,977	10,231	936	5,184	4,656	-2,369	1,869
22	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.